

The Dalles Marine Terminal Cruise dock completed June 2012.

# **CITY OF THE DALLES**

# **ADOPTED BUDGET**

# Fiscal Year 2012 – 2013

# **City of The Dalles Budget Committee**

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

Brian Ahier Bill Dick Tim McGlothlin Dan Spatz Carolyn Wood

#### LAY MEMBERS

Barry Abrams Chuck Covert Gary Grossman Corliss Marsh Vacant

# **Presented By:**

Nolan K. Young, City Manager/Budget Officer Jim Wilcox, Mayor

#### **DEPARTMENT MANAGERS**

City Attorney City Clerk/General Services Director Community Development Director Finance Director Library Director Police Chief Public Works Director Gene E. Parker Julie Krueger, MMC Dan Durow Kate Mast Sheila Dooley Jay Waterbury Dave Anderson

# CITY OF THE DALLES FY12/13 ADOPTED BUDGET

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

BUDGET MESSAGE	I
CITY COUNCIL 2012 – 2013 GOALS	VII
CITY ORGANIZATIONAL FLOW CHART	XII
BUDGET SUMMARY	
OVERVIEW SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS	1
GENERAL FUND (001)	
General Fund Summary	
Revenues	
City Council	
City Clerk	
City Manager	
Legal and Judicial	
Finance and Utility Billing	
Personnel	
Community Development	
Police	
Technology City Hall and Transportation Center	
Code Enforcement	
Animal Control	
Other Financing Uses	
LIBRARY FUND (004)	
PUBLIC WORKS	42
Public Works Summary	
-	
STREET FUNDS	
Summary	
Street Fund (005) Public Works Reserve Fund (009)	
Street & Bridge Replacement (013)	
WATER FUND (051)	
Summary	
Revenues	
Water Treatment Department Water Distribution Department	
Water Capital Reserve Fund (053)	
_	
WASTEWATER FUND	
Summary Wastewater Fund (055)	
Sewer Special Reserve Fund (055)	
Sewer Plant Construction Fund (057)	

AIRPORT FUND	
Summary Airport Fund (061)	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUNDS	
Summary	
Special Assessment Fund (036)	
Capital Projects Fund (037)	
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	
Summary	
Unemployment Reserve Fund (010)	
Community Benevolence Fund (011)	
Special Grants Fund (018)	
State Office Building Fund (021)	90
State Office Danding I and (021)	
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	
-	
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041)	
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043)	92 93 93 93 94 94
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043) 2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044)	92 93 93 93 94 94 95
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043)	92 93 93 93 94 94 95
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043) 2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044)	92 93 93 93 94 94 95
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043) 2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044) Wastewater Facility Revenue Bond Fund (058)	92 93 93 93 94 94 95
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043) 2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044) Wastewater Facility Revenue Bond Fund (058) APPENDICES	92 93 93 93 94 94 94 95 95 (Appendix A)
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043) 2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044) Wastewater Facility Revenue Bond Fund (058) APPENDICES Summary of Property Tax Levies for FY11/12 Detail of Administrative Transfers Detail of Interfund Transfers	92 93 93 93 94 94 94 95 95 95 (Appendix A)
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Summary Airport Debt Service Fund (062) Water Revenue Bond Fund (041) FFCO 2008 Bond Fund (043) 2009 FFCO Bond Fund (044) Wastewater Facility Revenue Bond Fund (058) APPENDICES Summary of Property Tax Levies for FY11/12 Detail of Administrative Transfers	92 93 93 93 94 94 94 95 95 (Appendix A)

#### City of The Dalles, Oregon FISCAL YEAR 2012-13 BUDGET MESSAGE

The format of this budget document follows the pattern of previous years. We acknowledge the work of our Finance Director Kate Mast, other Finance Department employees, and all of the Department Managers and their associated personnel who were involved in assembling this document.

The Budget Message begins with the section summarizing issues that affect the entire budget. The three areas that we touch on in Section I are:

- 1. Fiscal policies involved in the preparation of the budget
- 2. Council goals as related to the budget
- 3. Personnel issues

The next section looks at the major aspects of the General Fund. The final two sections will look at major points of Public Works and other Funds. There are narratives at the beginning of each department budget that provide further information. We also have sent or will send the Budget Committee several Budget Issue Papers (BIP) that further clarify specific issues. We will reference these papers throughout the budget message.

#### SECTION I. CITY WIDE BUDGET ISSUES

- A. **Proposed Fiscal Policies:** Major fiscal policies reflect the Council's goal of maintaining fiscal stability of the City and enhancing coordination and communication with other local agencies. The Budget Committee needs to look at each of these areas and determine if this is the direction they wish to have the City proceed. Following is a list of the policies used to prepare the proposed budget.
  - Maintain Unappropriated Ending General Fund Balance (BIP 12-004) to equal four months of net operating expenses for the General Operating Fund
  - Maintain General Fund Contingency at least at 10% (BIP 12-004)
  - Five year Capital Improvement Plans in the General, Street, Water and Wastewater/Storm Sewer Funds (BIP 12-008 and 12-009)
  - In-house engineering services for construction projects unless specialized engineering is needed
  - Emphasis on maintenance and capital improvements that enhance current assets and Public Works infrastructure
  - Administrative transfers used only as charges for services provided by receiving fund (BIP 12-007)
  - Public Works capital projects that involve construction contracts are to be budgeted in Public Works Capital Funds

- B. <u>**City Council Goals:**</u> Following the Budget Message is a list of the City Council's current goals and the objectives, as of February 2012. The Council has adopted six general goals. City staff has identified 67 objectives to achieve these goals. These objectives are assigned to three tiers.
  - *<u>Tier I</u>: Top priorities to be significantly completed by June, 2013 (42)*
  - <u>*Tier II:*</u> Other priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13 as time, resources, and opportunities permit (21)
  - *<u>Tier III</u>: Long term objectives, within five years (4)*

The completion of ten of the Tier I objectives requires specific budgeted funds in the budget proposed as identified by a \*. The remaining objectives require only staff and Council time.

- C. <u>**Personnel Cost:**</u> For compensation purposes, the City has four categories of employees as listed below.
  - 1. <u>SEIU Represented General Employees</u>. This union includes Public Works, clerical, and Library positions. The SEIU employees will be in the second year of a three-year contract in FY12/13. They are scheduled to receive a 2% COLA on January 1, 2013. The City's insurance premium payment increase is capped at 9% in FY12/13 for SEIU employees.
  - Police Union Employees. The Police Association contract for FY12/13 will be in the last year of a two-year contract. They are scheduled to receive a 2% COLA July 1, 2012, and a .75% COLA on January 1, 2013. The Police Association will receive City contribution of 100% of the employee portion of the insurance premium payments and 85% contribution for dependent premiums.
  - 3. <u>Exempt Employees</u>. The City Council, on April 9, 2012, approved an Exempt employee compensation package for FY12/13 that includes a 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2012, and caps the increase of the City's contribution toward an employee's insurance premium at not more than a 9%. In addition, the Council directed that the Police Chief and Public Works Director positions were to be moved up to a new wage range that is 3% higher than their current range.
  - 4. <u>Contract Employees</u>. The City has two full time contract employees: the City Attorney and City Manager. Salaries will be set after annual performance evaluations in April or May.

#### **SECTION II.**

#### GENERAL FUND

- A. <u>General Fund Resources</u>: General Fund budgeted resources have increased \$295,114 (3.8%) to the level of \$8,124,322. The beginning fund balance of \$1,753,951 is an increase of 1% (\$17,325). New revenue (\$5,230,212), excluding Beginning Balance and Transfers In, has increased by \$133,619 (2.6%) as identified below. Below is a list of major variances.
  - 1. <u>Property Taxes</u>. We have budgeted for a 3% increase in assessed value with a 93% collection rate in FY 2012-13. We also anticipate \$14,440 from new annexations. Property taxes are 41.4% of General Fund Revenues. This is a slight increase over last year's 41.1%.

- 2. <u>Franchise Fees (excluding PUD)</u>: This area has shown a 3% increase. The telephone and The Dalles Disposal franchise fees are down, while the natural gas and Charter fees are up.
- 3. <u>Transient Room Taxes</u>: We are estimating an increase of 10.4% (\$54,322)
- 4. <u>PUD Fees:</u> A decrease of \$27,970 (3.9%) is estimated as expected increases this year did not happen.
- 5. <u>Towing Fines</u>: We expect a 39% (\$10,211) decrease in this source as state law has made it more difficult to use this as a deterrent.
- 6. <u>Court Fines</u>: We anticipate a 2.5% decrease, making this the second year in a row this revenue source is down.
- B. <u>Expenditures</u>: We are a little concerned that some of the General Fund Revenues are being financed with non-recurring revenues (BIP 12-010). The following chart summarizes the General Fund budget difference by category. BIP 12-003 summarizes the differences by department. As we look at the increases, keep in mind that new revenues only are estimated to increase 2.6%.

General Fund Breakdown	Current FY11/12	FY12/13 Request	\$ Difference	% Difference
Personnel Services	4,252,434	4,473,939	221,505	5.2%
Materials & Services	1,440,205	1,464,744	24,539	1.7%
Capital Outlay	133,900	140,400	6,500	4.9%
Charges for Services	327,606	300,030	(27,576)	-8.4%
Operating Transfers Out	128,231	157,525	29,294	22.8%
Contributions to Agencies	199,933	211,465	11,532	5.8%
Contingency/Unappropriated	1,346,899	1,376,219	29,320	2.2%
Total	7,829,208	8,124,322	295,114	3.8%

The following is a look at departments that have significant change for the proposed budget. The following are items that should be highlighted.

- 1. <u>Personnel:</u> We are adding one new full time position, an Information Technology Manager (BIP 12-024). Bringing IT in-house will save about \$20,000 the first year and \$10,000 the second year.
- 2. <u>City Council</u>: This Department's contractual services (where the City budgets several programs where we are involved with other community partners) includes one new program: \$30,000 for the Main Street Program (BIP 12-001).
- 3. <u>City Manager's Office</u>: For the fourth year we are budgeting an Administrative Intern in this Department. The intern will perform a number of special projects that will be detailed in BIP 12-025 prior to the April 30<sup>th</sup> Budget hearing. Funds became available when this year's twelve month intern left early for other employment.

- 4. <u>Community Development Department</u>: \$19,000 has been included in the Contractual Services line item for a RARE planner (BIP 12-022). \$30,000 is also proposed for the comp Plan/UGB Consultant to assist with needed activities for the Comp Plan Periodic Review.
- 5. <u>Police</u> Wasco County 911: There is a 7.8% increase in the County 911 budget, of which the City pays 52% of the call load. Part of the increase is for a new reverse 911 call feature to notify cities for emergency purposes.
- 6. <u>Animal Control</u>: Animal Control has been reduced from \$102,000 to \$70,000 as Wasco county is considering a change in that program.

#### SECTION III. PUBLIC WORKS OPERATIONS

- A. <u>Public Works Reserve Funds</u>: For the past few years, we have used the three reserve funds associated with each of the Public Works operating funds to budget all capital projects that are being done by outside contracts and as reserves for future projects. The operating funds and their reserve funds are as follows:
  - 1. Street Fund (#05) Street and Bridge Replacement Fund (#13)
  - 2. Water Fund (#51) Water Capital Reserve Fund (#53)
  - 3. Wastewater Fund (#55) Sewer Special Reserve Fund (#56) and Sewer Plant Construction Fund (#57)
- B. <u>Street Fund</u>: Although Gas Tax Revenues are projected flat this year, they are up over \$285,000 (23%) over three years ago because of State Highway Fund tax increases. This has helped, but not solved, our street maintenance challenges. We have increased reserves of about \$280,000 in this fund. We are budgeting 10% more in maintenance and capital activity.
- C. <u>Public Works Reserve Fund</u>: (\$279,737) This is for purchase of Public Works equipment. Three pickups are to be purchased in FY12/13. The annual payment for the Asphalt Zipper is also funded. If enough funds are available after those items have been taken care of, a new Sweeper (estimated at \$170,000) will be purchased. If the cost of the sweeper exceeds the available money, that purchase will be postponed until FY13/14.
- D. <u>Street and Bridge Replacement Fund</u>: \$1,219,342 is budgeted for current and future projects (BIP 12-009). \$553,333 is budgeted in the fund for Capital Improvement Plan street maintenance projects, and \$666,009 in SDC's and State Aid is being transferred to the Capital Projects Fund for the East 19<sup>th</sup> Street extension project.
- E. <u>Water Fund</u>: We have budgeted a 10% water rate increase to be effective September 1, 2012, per Resolution No. 11-026, adopted October 24, 2011. 10% increases are planned for each of the following two years, and the resolution continues to set increases through September 1, 2020. Council has directed staff to provide an analysis of the water revenues in June 2012 to determine if the desired revenues have been realized, and it is possible that the rates may be adjusted based on that analysis (BIP 12-019).

- F. <u>Water Capital Reserve Fund</u>: A \$7.95 million bond was issued in January 2007 to fund the adopted Water Capital Improvement Plan along with existing capital reserves and Water SDCs. We are budgeting monies in this fund for completion of specific water projects (BIP 12-009 and 12-019). \$568,005 is budgeted for debt payments for the revenue bond. \$400,000 is placed in a rate stabilization line item to assure that each year our revenue minus operating expense is 125% of our debt requirements.
- G. <u>Wastewater/Storm Sewer</u>: No rate increase is included in this proposed budget for FY12/13. However, a Wastewater Master Plan update is scheduled for Spring of 2012 and will include a rate study to determine if the current rates are adequate to operate the system and meet the future system capital needs (BIP 12-018).
- H. Sewer Treatment Plant Construction: This fund included \$1,212,000 in new money and \$2,626,387 in reserve money set aside in prior years for Master Plan capital improvements (BIP 12-018). The schedule of projects to be funded with these monies will be updated with the completion of the new Wastewater Master Plan.

#### SECTION IV. OTHER FUNDS

- A. <u>Library</u>: The Library Fund has been totally dependent for operating funds on the Library District for the past two years. The District will contribute \$1,014,829 in taxes to the City in FY12/13, which is a 3.3% increase. The District is also paying the General Fund \$35,465 for administrative services.
- B. <u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: This fund will be receiving approximately \$95,000 per year because of the increased revenue available from the new lease with the State for the State Office Building. \$15,150 per year will be used to pay off the 10-year loan from The Port of The Dalles for the Airport Well. The remaining \$80,000 is available for projects at the discretion of the City. This fund also has approximately \$266,458 in the Beginning Fund Balance that is discretionary. We have budgeted the following General projects in this fund;
  - 1. Conceptual Design and cost estimate for 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor renovations (\$20,000) (BIP 12-014)
  - 2. Maintenance Equipment Storage Shed (\$8,000)
  - 3. Reserve for future City hall improvements (\$282,977)
  - 4. Transfer of \$30,000 to General Fund for purchase of a new vehicle for the Codes Enforcement Officer (\$10,000) and to replace the General Fund maintenance van with a one-ton flatbed (\$20,000)

The East 19<sup>th</sup> Street extension project is also budgeted in this fund. Project revenue includes \$232,205 in bond proceeds still available.

- C. <u>Special Grants Fund</u>: The Special Grants Fund includes the following projects:
  - 1. The UGB/NSA Boundary Amendment (\$100,000)
  - 2. Washington Street Riverfront Connection (\$7,046,000)
  - 3. Riverfront Interpretive Signage Grant Project (\$40,000)
  - 4. 1<sup>st</sup> Street Parking Structure (\$1,446,264)
  - 5. The Dalles Dam Tours implementation (\$20,000)

#### **SECTION V.**

#### SUMMARY

We feel that the following \$50,339,680 budget fairly represents the financial condition of the City. During the budget process we encourage the Budget Committee to ask questions for clarification and to identify any shifts in emphasis that they think should be made in the City's financial plan for the upcoming fiscal year.

Nolan K. Young, City Manager/Budget Officer



New concession and restroom building in the new Lewis & Clark Festival Area constructed in FY11/12.

# 2012-13 CITY COUNCIL GOALS

(with all objectives)

GOAL 1. Provide Public Works infrastructure that will ensure safe and well maintained streets and reliable utility systems for the citizens of The Dalles.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

#### **TIER I:** Top Priorities, to be significantly completed by June, 2013

- \* A. Continue environmental work for increasing capacity of Crow Creek Dam and Dog River water line replacement in two to three years.
  - B. Develop plan for intersection of East 10<sup>th</sup>, Thompson and Old Dufur Road.
- \* C. Pursue Phase I improvements under the Wastewater Master Plan scheduled for adoption in Spring, 2012.
- D. Pursue West Sixth Street improvements, including widening of West Sixth Street from Hostetler Street to Snipes Street to allow for turn lane and future signalization at Hostetler Street.
  - E. Obtain funding and update the Transportation Plan and its associated SDC projects and fees.
  - F. Complete Webber Street Interchange Area Management Plan (IAMP).
  - G. Investigate safety and traffic concerns in vicinity of East 10<sup>th</sup>, East 12<sup>th</sup> and Kelly Avenue intersections.
  - H. Complete automated meter reading hardware installation and implement.

#### <u>TIER II: Other Priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13</u> <u>As time, resources and opportunities permit</u>

- A. Investigate need for 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Cherry Heights Road signalization.
- B. Pursue expansion of Lone Pine Well.
- C. Continue work to connect vital corridors with ADA improvements.
- D. Investigate integration of traffic calming policy into LUDO.

#### **TIER III: Long term objectives (within 5 years)**

A. Develop city-wide intersection signalization plan.

# GOAL 2. Work and partner with governmental agencies and non-profits to ensure coordination of services and open communication.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

#### TIER I: Top Priorities, to be significantly completed by June, 2013

- \* A. Complete Phase II of the Urban Growth Boundary expansion with an application to the Gorge Commission by July, 2013.
  - B. Work with Discovery Center to secure funding sources and achieve financial stability.
  - C. Support Library Foundation's fund raising efforts for Library expansion project.
  - D. Work with National Scenic Area stakeholders to obtain balance regarding issues of economic vitality and scenic preservation as defined by applicable law.
  - E. Prepare updated analysis for downtown flood mitigation.
  - F. Work with and remind appropriate agencies to resolve Mill Creek tunnel flooding issue.
  - G. Provide annual report to Council regarding coordination among schools, special districts, public and private partners to identify and implement potential needs for community facilities and programs.
  - H. Participate in efforts to continue YouthThink programs beyond their current budget cycle.
- \* I. Provide support to Mid-Columbia Senior Center.
- \* J. Work with partners to develop and implement operating plan for Dam tours.
  - K. Investigate renewable energy projects in cooperation with Northern Wasco county PUD and other agencies.
  - L. Develop a maintenance and operation plan for the Lewis and Clark rock Fort site for potential transfer of ownership from County to City.

#### <u>TIER II: Other Priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13</u> <u>As time, resources and opportunities permit</u>

- A. Investigate opportunities to partner with Wasco County regarding veteran's services.
- B. Work with local utilities to develop underground service when opportunities are presented, including consideration of safety, view shed, aesthetics and property values.
- C. Partner with School and Parks & Recreation Districts regarding maintaining open/green space.
- D. Look for opportunities to retain or maintain property on tax roll.

#### **TIER III: Long term objectives (within 5 years)**

- A. Pursue coordinating administrative services with other local agencies.
- B. Investigate expanding public transit services to include fixed loop routes.

# GOAL 3. Promote economic development opportunities that will provide job creation and retention and enhance livability.

#### TIER I: Top Priorities, to be significantly completed by June, 2013

- A. Continue Urban Renewal Downtown Renaissance Projects:
  - \* First Street Urban Renewal treatment
  - Washington Street Crossing
  - Redevelop Granada Block, including parking structure
    - Lewis and Clark Fountain
- B. Work with Port to address infrastructure in support of development of industrial properties.
- C. Complete public-private partnership to redevelop Wasco Warehouse and East Gateway.
- D. Proceed with Airport golf course development.
- \* E. Develop organizational structure and stable funding for Main Street program.
  - F. Address recommendations of the Economic Development Policy Committee.
  - G. Partner with and support Chamber of Commerce and other partners' efforts to recruit, retain and expand business.
  - H. Work with appropriate agencies to ensure Riverfront Park is open year around.
  - I. Provide report regarding vertical housing development zone.
  - J. Support efforts for Confluence Project.

#### <u>TIER II: Other Priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13</u> <u>As time, resources and opportunities permit</u>

- A. Pursue construction of Third Street urban renewal treatment.
- B. Pursue urban renewal funding for design of West Third Place streetscape.
- C. Assist in completion of Civic Auditorium renovations.
- D. Support Urban Renewal through opportunity driven projects.
- E. Assist in development of family based recreation center.

#### **<u>TIER III: Long term objectives (within 5 years)</u>**

A. Enhance national historic districts.

# GOAL 4. Maintain a balanced budget that will provide for sustained City operations and capital improvements, while assuring an adequate contingency fund.

#### TIER I: Top Priorities, to be significantly completed by June, 2013

- A. Investigate funding options for street projects.
- B. Investigate transition of franchise to right of way agreements.
- C. Establish franchise agreement with Northern Wasco County PUD.
- D. Establish franchise agreement with Chenowith Water PUD.
- E. Investigate telecommunications franchise.

#### **TIER II:** Other Priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13 As time, resources and opportunities permit

- A. Investigate whether current financial software is sufficient.
- B. Investigate long range capital repair fund for City buildings.
- C. Investigate funding opportunities to renovate the second floor of City Hall.

#### **TIER III: Long term objectives (within 5 years)**

None identified.

# GOAL 5. Encourage civic responsibility and promote public safety through programs, plans and policies.

#### TIER I: Top Priorities, to be significantly completed by June, 2013

- A. Implement outdoor burning alternatives and adopt a burn ordinance.
- B. Investigate program to increase civic pride in neighborhoods.
- C. Investigate opportunities to enhance downtown lighting.
- D. Work with Tree Committee to implement Street Tree Policy.

#### <u>TIER II: Other Priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13</u> <u>As time, resources and opportunities permit</u>

- A. Investigate potential for tree planting to screen industrial treatment operations.
- B. Identify opportunities for improving curb appeal of the community from the highways, streets and river.

- C. Maintain role with other public safety agencies in addressing local emergencies.
- D. Investigate opportunities to make improvements to landscape, eliminate planting strips, with a focus on Dry Hollow, downtown, and historic walking district neighborhoods.

#### **TIER III: Long term objectives (within 5 years)**

None identified.

#### GOAL 6. Provide transparent and efficient administration of City government.

#### **TIER I:** Top Priorities, to be significantly completed by June, 2013

- A. Investigate use of on-line financial tools.
- B. Develop plan to support community special events.
- C. Review and enhance communication strategy to ensure efficiency for staff time and resources and improved information for citizens.

# TIER II: Other Priorities to be pursued in Fiscal Year 2012-13As time, resources and opportunities permit

A. Investigate need for development of an Information Technology Program to update and standardize data processing software city-wide.

#### **TIER III: Long term objectives (within 5 years)**

None identified.

# ORGANIZATIONAL FLOW CHART



# **OVERVIEW SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS**

REVENUE/ COST CENTERS	GENERAL FUND	LIBRARY FUND	PUBLIC WORKS	AIRPORT SERVICES	CAPITAL IMPRV	SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	FY12/13 PROPOSED BUDGET
	1 550 051	551 100			1 1 5 1 5 5 0	0.000 5.55	222.007	1 6 0 17 600
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,753,951	751,138	7,959,820	275,679	1,154,573	3,828,557	323,885	16,047,603
REVENUES	5,230,212	1,039,481	11,224,304	6,035,500	208,286	5,318,943	1,021,011	30,077,737
OTHER SOURCES	1,140,159	-	3,123,009	315,000	43,230	67,806	1,448,066	6,137,270
TOTAL RESOURCES	8,124,322	1,790,619	22,307,133	6,626,179	1,406,089	9,215,306	2,792,962	52,262,610
CITY COUNCIL	237,431							237,431
CITY CLERK	139,183							139,183
CITYMANAGER	296,376							296,376
LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	450,612							450,612
FINANCE/UTILITY BILLING	512,325							512,325
PERSONNEL	10,100							10,100
COMMUNITY DEV	556,398							556,398
POLICE	3,270,980							3,270,980
TECHNOLOGY	246,253							246,253
CITY HALL/TRANS CNTR	281,319							281,319
CODES ENFORCEMENT	87,106							87,106
ANIMAL CONTROL	41,776							41,776
LIBRARY	,,,,,	946,382						946,382
STREET		740,502	1.582.092					1.582.092
WATER UTILITY SERVICES			3,181,838					3,181,838
			2,786,604					2,786,604
WASTE WATER UTILITY SERV								
STREET/BRIDGE REPLACE			1,219,342					1,219,342
PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE			279,737					279,737
WATER DEPT CAP RESERVE			1,226,626					1,226,626
SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE			1,927,562					1,927,562
SEWER PLANT CONST			4,071,282					4,071,282
AIRPORT SERVICES				6,622,979				6,622,979
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS					623,491			623,491
CAPITAL PROJECTS					633,179			633,179
FAA GRANT IMPROVEMENT FUND	)				-			-
UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND						46,394		46,394
COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND	)					11,425		11,425
SPECIAL GRANTS FUND						8,961,464		8,961,464
STATE OFFICE BLDG FUND						192,523		192,523
DEBT SERVICE			227,780				2,571,279	2,799,059
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,129,859	946,382	16,502,863	6,622,979	1,256,670	9,211,806	2,571,279	43,241,838
	000 000							000 000
CHARGES FOR SERVICE	230,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	230,030
TRANSERS OUT	157,525	37,570	5,289,206	-	149,419	3,500	-	5,637,220
CONTRIBUTIONS TO AGENCIES	211,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	211,465
CONTINGENCY	626,541	105,351	515,064	3,200	-	-	221,683	1,471,839
UNAPP ENDING FUND BAL	768,902	701,316	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,218
TOTAL OTHER USES	1,994,463	844,237	5,804,270	3,200	149,419	3,500	221,683	9,020,772
TOTALS	8,124,322	1,790,619	22,307,133	6,626,179	1,406,089	9,215,306	2,792,962	52,262,610
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FUND TOTALS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		<b>Proposed</b>	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	Budget	Budget	Budget
1,657,050	1,835,900	1,667,725	BEGINNING BALANCE	1,753,951	1,753,951	1,753,95
4,720,947	4,846,433	5,096,593	REVENUES	5,230,212	5,230,212	5,230,212
978,484	1,012,659	1,064,890	OTHER SOURCES	1,140,159	1,140,159	1,140,159
7,356,481	7,694,992	7,829,208	TOTAL RESOURCES	8,124,322	8,124,322	8,124,322
227,661	210,469	210,977	CITY COUNCIL	228,431	239,931	237,431
124,435	132,746	135,448	CITY CLERK	139,183	139,183	139,18
282,695	282,303	304,185	CITY MANAGER	296,376	296,376	296,37
404,652	433,493	460,804	LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	450,612	450,612	450,61
432,756	417,240	487,062	FINANCE & UTILITY BILLING	512,325	512,325	512,32
4,769	5,776	10,100	PERSONNEL	10,100	10,100	10,10
512,195	546,475	562,319	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	556,398	556,398	556,39
2,585,158	2,884,678	3,116,166	POLICE	3,270,980	3,270,980	3,270,98
164,523	201,039	230,460	TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT	246,253	246,253	246,25
193,956	199,883	227,741	CITY HALL & TRANSPORT. CTR	281,319	281,319	281,31
52,737	59,285	76,277	CODES ENFORCEMENT	87,106	87,106	87,10
-	-	-	ANIMAL CONTROL	-	-	41,77
4,985,537	5,373,389	5,821,539	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,079,083	6,090,583	6,129,85
293,568	318,912	327,606	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	300,030	300,030	230,03
119,173	140,231	128,231	TRANSFER OUT	157,525	157,525	157,52
119,173	125,834	204,933	CONTRIBUTIONS TO AGENCIES	211,465	211,465	211,46
122,304	125,054	596,541	CONTINGENCY	607,317	595,817	626,54
-	-	750,358	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	768,902	768,902	768,90
535,045	584,977	2,007,669	TOTAL OTHER USES	2,045,239	2,033,739	1,994,46
5,520,582	5,958,366	7,829,208	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	8,124,322	8,124,322	8,124,32
1,835,899	1,736,626	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

#### **GENERAL FUND RESOURCES**

General Fund resources consist of Beginning Fund Balance, Revenues and Other Financing Sources. The FY12/13 proposed Beginning Fund Balance is \$1,753,951, which is \$17,325 more than the actual for FY11/12. \$1,376,219 of the Beginning Balance is allocated to Contingency and Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance. The City Council has a goal of maintaining a 10% Contingency and this proposed budget meets that goal.

The Revenues in the FY12/13 General Fund budget (\$6,370,371) consist of *Property Taxes* (\$2,639,515), which account for 41.4% of this total. The *Operating Transfers In* is the next largest revenue group and is 17.9% of total new revenues. The *Franchise Fees* are 15.7% and *Transient Room Taxes* is at 11.3% (Parks & Rec tax is at 19.5% of the total Transient Room Taxes). City use *Court Fines & Fees* are at 3.8%, *Other Government* revenues are 7.1%, and *Other* revenues are at 2.8%, as shown below.



Ballot Measure 50 set maximum assessed value for the 1997-98 fiscal year, and allows for only a 3% increase in that value annually, adjusted for new growth and other specific adjustments cited in the legislation. For the purpose of this budget, a 3.2% increase in value over the value of FY11/12 was used, which includes new value through annexation (\$5,149,254). The City's permanent rate of \$3.0155 per thousand was applied to the estimated value resulting in an estimated levy amount. This amount is then adjusted by the anticipated 93% collection rate. The following chart gives the percent of anticipated budget represented by property taxes in past years and in the proposed budget. The proposed percent is 2.0% lower than the current year.

#### General Fund Property Taxes as a Percent of General Fund Revenues



The *Operating Transfers In* revenues (with the exception of the Special Grants Fund and the Special Assessment Fund) represents the operating transfers to the General Fund from the Library and Public Works Funds for FY12/13 to pay for administrative services provided by the General Fund, as well as the General Fund capital needs. These transfers to the General Fund are scheduled in lieu of direct charges for salaries, payroll costs, and materials charged to these other funds. From another perspective, if the General Fund did not provide these services, the Library and Public Works would be required to purchase them externally in order to provide their specific services. Administrative services provided to these other funds include financial support through processing of payroll, accounts payable, utility billing and collection, legal services, and administrative support of the City Council, City Manager and City Clerk.

The total overall annual increase in the General Fund resources for FY12/13 is 3.6%. New annexations will bring in an estimated \$11,450 in new General Fund revenue. The following chart shows the annual increases in General Fund Revenue for the last 10 years.



#### Percent of change in General Fund Revenues (excluding Beginning Balances).

# City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Actual A 1,657,050	EY10/11           Actual           1,835,900           2,258,800           98,395           48           65,844           10           89,019           101,987           65,877           545,281           125,834           2,265           3,905           3,105           3,747           15,284           -           113,810           730           2,480	FY11/12 Budget 1,667,725 2,458,054 70,453 72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186 1,100	Account Number           GENERAL FUN           REVENUES           001-0000-300.00-00           001-0000-310.000           001-0000-311.10-00           001-0000-311.15-00           001-0000-311.19-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.15-00           001-0000-318.15-00           001-0000-318.20-00           001-0000-318.20-00           001-0000-318.20-00           001-0000-319.10-00           001-0000-319.20-00           001-0000-320.20-00           001-0000-320.30-00           001-0000-320.90-00           001-0000-320.90-00           001-0000-331.00-00	Account Description Dot Oth BEGINNING BALANCE PROPERTY TAXES-CURR PROPERTY TAXES-PRIOR UNSEGREGATED TAX INT SPRINT ELECTRIC LIGHT WAVE NORTHWEST NATURAL CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS THE DALLES DISPOSAL TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX SIGN PERMITS SIGN PERMITS SIGN PERMITS OTHER LICENSES	Proposed Budget 1,753,951 2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	Approved Budget 1,753,951 2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	Adopted Budget 1,753,951 2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000
1,657,050           2,198,116           76,170           56           74,202           28           92,426           56,623           65,540           530,287           122,304           2,905           3,140           4,005           4,623           16,071           17,497           114,405           1,433           3,720           -           19,529           150,713           -           90,640           694,668           11,157           1,943           427	1,835,900 2,258,800 98,395 48 65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	1,667,725 2,458,054 70,453 72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440	GENERAL FUN:           REVENUES           001-0000-300.00-00           001-0000-311.10-00           001-0000-311.15-00           001-0000-311.15-00           001-0000-318.15-00           001-0000-318.15-00           001-0000-318.15-00           001-0000-318.15-00           001-0000-318.20-00           001-0000-318.40-00           001-0000-319.10-00           001-0000-320.10-00           001-0000-320.00           001-0000-320.00           001-0000-320.90-00           001-0000-330.00-00	D 001 BEGINNING BALANCE PROPERTY TAXES-CURR PROPERTY TAXES-PRIOR UNSEGREGATED TAX INT SPRINT ELECTRIC LIGHT WAVE NORTHWEST NATURAL CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS THE DALLES DISPOSAL TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	1,753,951 2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	1,753,951 2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	1,753,951 2,535,453 104,033 3( 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000
2,198,116 76,170 56 74,202 28 92,426 56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	2,258,800 98,395 48 65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	2,458,054 70,453 72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	REVENUES           001-0000-300.00-00           001-0000-311.10-00           001-0000-311.15-00           001-0000-311.19-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.20-00           001-0000-318.30-00           001-0000-318.40-00           001-0000-319.10-00           001-0000-319.20-00           001-0000-320.10-00           001-0000-320.20-00           001-0000-320.20-00           001-0000-320.90-00           001-0000-330.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCEPROPERTY TAXES-CURRPROPERTY TAXES-PRIORUNSEGREGATED TAX INTSPRINTELECTRIC LIGHT WAVENORTHWEST NATURALCHARTER COMMUNICATIONSTHE DALLES DISPOSALTRANSIENT ROOM TAXTRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKSLOCAL LIQUOR LICENSESBUILDING PERMITSSIGN PERMITS	2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	2,535,45 104,03 3 64,29 - 87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
2,198,116 76,170 56 74,202 28 92,426 56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	2,258,800 98,395 48 65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	2,458,054 70,453 72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-300.00-00           001-0000-311.10-00           001-0000-311.15-00           001-0000-311.15-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.10-00           001-0000-318.20-00           001-0000-318.30-00           001-0000-318.40-00           001-0000-319.10-00           001-0000-319.20-00           001-0000-320.10-00           001-0000-320.20-00           001-0000-320.30-00           001-0000-320.90-00           001-0000-330.00-00	PROPERTY TAXES-CURRPROPERTY TAXES-PRIORUNSEGREGATED TAX INTSPRINTELECTRIC LIGHT WAVENORTHWEST NATURALCHARTER COMMUNICATIONSTHE DALLES DISPOSALTRANSIENT ROOM TAXTRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKSLOCAL LIQUOR LICENSESBUILDING PERMITSSIGN PERMITS	2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	2,535,45 104,03 3 64,29 - 87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
2,198,116 76,170 56 74,202 28 92,426 56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	2,258,800 98,395 48 65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	2,458,054 70,453 72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-311.10-00 001-0000-311.15-00 001-0000-311.19-00 001-0000-318.10-00 001-0000-318.15-00 001-0000-318.20-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	PROPERTY TAXES-CURRPROPERTY TAXES-PRIORUNSEGREGATED TAX INTSPRINTELECTRIC LIGHT WAVENORTHWEST NATURALCHARTER COMMUNICATIONSTHE DALLES DISPOSALTRANSIENT ROOM TAXTRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKSLOCAL LIQUOR LICENSESBUILDING PERMITSSIGN PERMITS	2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	2,535,453 104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	2,535,45 104,03 3 64,29 - 87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
76,170         56         74,202         28         92,426         56,623         65,540         530,287         122,304         2,905         3,140         4,005         4,623         16,071         17,497         114,405         1,433         3,720         -         19,529         150,713         -         90,640         694,668         11,157         1,943         427	98,395 48 65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	70,453 72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440	001-0000-311.15-00 001-0000-311.19-00 001-0000-318.10-00 001-0000-318.15-00 001-0000-318.20-00 001-0000-318.30-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-330.00-00	PROPERTY TAXES-PRIORUNSEGREGATED TAX INTSPRINTELECTRIC LIGHT WAVENORTHWEST NATURALCHARTER COMMUNICATIONSTHE DALLES DISPOSALTRANSIENT ROOM TAXTRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKSLOCAL LIQUOR LICENSESBUILDING PERMITSSIGN PERMITS	104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	104,032 30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	104,03 30 64,29 87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
56           74,202           28           92,426           56,623           65,540           530,287           122,304           2,905           3,140           4,005           4,623           16,071           17,497           114,405           1,433           3,720           -           19,529           150,713           -           90,640           694,668           11,157           1,943           427	48 65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	72 67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440	001-0000-311.19-00 001-0000-318.10-00 001-0000-318.15-00 001-0000-318.20-00 001-0000-318.30-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	UNSEGREGATED TAX INT SPRINT ELECTRIC LIGHT WAVE NORTHWEST NATURAL CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS THE DALLES DISPOSAL TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	30 64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	30 64,29 87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
74,202 28 92,426 56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	65,844 10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	67,676 20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-318.10-00 001-0000-318.15-00 001-0000-318.20-00 001-0000-318.30-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	SPRINTELECTRIC LIGHT WAVENORTHWEST NATURALCHARTER COMMUNICATIONSTHE DALLES DISPOSALTRANSIENT ROOM TAXTRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKSLOCAL LIQUOR LICENSESBUILDING PERMITSSIGN PERMITS	64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	64,292 - 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	64,29 87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
28 92,426 56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	10 89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	20 78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440	001-0000-318.15-00 001-0000-318.20-00 001-0000-318.30-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	ELECTRIC LIGHT WAVE NORTHWEST NATURAL CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS THE DALLES DISPOSAL TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	- 87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	87,23 90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
92,426 56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	89,019 101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	78,520 84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440	001-0000-318.20-00 001-0000-318.30-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.10-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	NORTHWEST NATURALCHARTER COMMUNICATIONSTHE DALLES DISPOSALTRANSIENT ROOM TAXTRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKSLOCAL LIQUOR LICENSESBUILDING PERMITSSIGN PERMITS	87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	87,239 90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
56,623 65,540 530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	101,987 65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	84,926 68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-318.30-00 001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.10-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-330.00-00	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS THE DALLES DISPOSAL TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	90,094 67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	90,09 67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
65,540         530,287         122,304         2,905         3,140         4,005         4,623         16,071         17,497         114,405         1,433         3,720         -         19,529         150,713         -         90,640         694,668         11,157         1,943         427	65,877 545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	68,738 524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-318.40-00 001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.10-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	THE DALLES DISPOSAL TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	67,194 578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	67,19 578,48 140,00 2,00
530,287 122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	545,281 125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	524,156 120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440	001-0000-319.10-00 001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.10-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	TRANSIENT ROOM TAX TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	578,488 140,000 2,000 3,000	578,48 140,00 2,00
122,304 2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	125,834 2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	120,889 2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-319.20-00 001-0000-320.10-00 001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	TRANSIENT ROOM TAX-PARKS LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	140,000 2,000 3,000 2,500	140,000 2,000 3,000	140,00 2,00
2,905 3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	2,265 3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	2,000 3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-320.10-00           001-0000-320.20-00           001-0000-320.30-00           001-0000-320.90-00           001-0000-330.00-00	LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSES BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	2,000 3,000 2,500	2,000 3,000	2,00
3,140 4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	3,905 3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	3,000 2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-320.20-00 001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	BUILDING PERMITS SIGN PERMITS	3,000 2,500	3,000	
4,005 4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	3,105 3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	2,500 3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-320.30-00 001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00	SIGN PERMITS	2,500		3,00
4,623 16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	3,747 15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	3,500 15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-320.90-00 001-0000-330.00-00			0.500	
16,071 17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	15,284 - 113,810 730 2,480	15,440 - 121,186	001-0000-330.00-00	OTHER LICENSES		2,500	2,50
17,497 114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	- 113,810 730 2,480	121,186			3,200	3,200	3,20
114,405 1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	113,810 730 2,480	121,186	001-0000-331-00-00	WASCO CO - PLANNING SHARE	10,679	10,679	10,67
1,433 3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	730 2,480		001-0000-331.00-00	FEDERAL REVENUES (Police Grant)	11,800	11,800	11,80
3,720 - 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	2,480	1 100	001-0000-334.10-00	STATE REV SHARING	122,502	122,502	122,50
- 19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427		1,100	001-0000-334.50-00	STATE SHARE-CRIME	730	730	73
19,529 150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	_	6,000	001-0000-334.60-00	DUI GRANTS	6,000	6,000	6,00
150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427		19,474	001-0000-334.90-00	STATE GRANTS - OTHER	-	-	-
150,713 - 90,640 694,668 11,157 1,943 427	20,564	20,874	001-0000-335.60-00	STATE CIGARETTE TAX	19,927	19,927	19,92
694,668 11,157 1,943 427	157,031	173,084	001-0000-335.70-00	STATE LIQUOR TAXES	188,731	188,731	188,73
694,668 11,157 1,943 427	-	71,465	001-0000-335.80-00	911 STATE SHARE PASS THROUGH	71,465	71,465	71,46
11,157 1,943 427	95,936	116,152	001-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	101,891	101,891	101,89
11,157 1,943 427	692,512	717,777	001-0000-337.60-00	PUD INTERGOVT	689,807	689,807	689,80
1,943 427	13,139	14,760	001-0000-337.80-00	QLIFE ROW FEES	15,790	15,790	15,79
427	3,885	2,000	001-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S ETC	2,000	2,000	2,00
	2,909	2,500	001-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES AND SRVCS	100	100	10
	6,680	10,000	001-0000-343.01-00	PLANNING FEES	8,000	8,000	8,00
226,826	239,520	233,822	001-0000-351.10-00	COURT FINES/FORFEITURES	228,062	228,062	228,06
30,640	15,800	26,211	001-0000-351.15-00	TOWING FINES & FEES	16,000	16,000	16,00
10,413	15,404	8,000	001-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	4,500	4,500	4,50
26,912	11,105	7,244	001-0000-363.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	7,306	7,306	7,30
12,568	14,700	20,000	001-0000-365.00-00	QLIFE ADMIN SERVICES	20,000	20,000	20,00
54,157	60,826	25,000	001-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	20,000	20,000	20,00
-	37,000	35,566	001-0000-309.00-00	TRNSFR FROM LIBRARY FUND	35,465	35,465	35,46
114,352		124,667	001-0000-391.04-00	TRNSFR FROM LIBRART FUND	145,119		
114,332	118,740	124,007	001-0000-391.03-00	IKNSFK FROM SIREEI FUND	143,119	145,119	145,11
2 500	2 500	14 200	001 0000 201 10 00	TRACED EDON (DECLAL OD ANTO ELND	2 500	2.500	2.50
3,500	3,500	14,200	001-0000-391.18-00	TRNSFR FROM SPECIAL GRANTS FUND	3,500	3,500	3,50
			001 0000 001 0 000	TRNSFR FROM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	10.000	10.000	10.00
9,230	9,230	9,230	001-0000-391.36-00	FUND	10,000	10,000	10,00
48,202	-	-	001-0000-391.37-00	TRNSFR FROM CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	30,000	30,000	30,00
480,186	499,228	497,254	001-0000-391.51-00	TRNSFR FROM WATER UTILITY FUND	518,924	518,924	518,92
319,304	331,961	383,973	001-0000-391.55-00	TRNSFR FROM WASTEWATER UTILITY	397,151	397,151	397,15
3,710	13,000	-	001-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
7,356,481	15,000	7,829,208	TOTAL GENERAL		8,124,322	8,124,322	8,124,32



**City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget** 

Fund:	General (001)
Department:	City Council (01)
Program:	Administration (410)

#### Mission

Establishing policies, visions, and goals to lead The Dalles into the future.

#### Description

The City Council is the governing body of the City of The Dalles. Its five voting members and the Mayor set the direction for the City, establishing policies and laws. Specific voter approved powers for the Council are contained in the City Charter, while Council's own administrative and operational policies are adopted by the ordinance or resolution.

City Council is charged with the appointment of the City Manager, City Attorney and Municipal Judge. They adopt the annual budget and perform all other actions necessary to guide the government, while representing concerns of the citizens of The Dalles. The Dalles City Council positions are volunteer positions and are elected by the entire electorate of the City. The Mayor and Councilor at Large are elected for two-year terms and the remaining four positions are nominated from districts, serving staggered four-year terms.

In addition to regular meetings, the City Council meets at least annually to establish, review, and update goals for the City.

#### 2012-13 Budget Detail

The Council's Contractual Services includes several programs in which the City is involved with other community partners as listed below:

Service	Partner	FY 10/11 Budget	FY 11/12 Budget	FY 12/13 06/11/12
Ft. Dalles Museum	Wasco County	12,500	Ŭ.	
LINK	MC Council of Gov Trans	10,000	10,000	10,000
Sister City Program	Local Non-Profit Association	2,500	2,500	2,500
Riverfront Trail	NWC Parks and Recreation	8,000	0	0
DT Street Trees	NWC Parks and Recreation	10,000	0	0
War Memorial	Veteran & Civic Organizations	2,000	2,000	2,000
Historic The Dalles Days	Community (09-10 Stage Coach)	0	0	0
Six Rivers Mediation Svc	Six Rivers Mediation Svc	4,000	4,000	4,000
Substance Abuse Prevention Fund	Youth Think	5,000	5,000	21,500
Juvenile Work Crew	Wasco County	13,650	13,650	13,650
Discovery Center PW Debt	Wasco County	25,000	25,000	-
Discovery Center	Discovery Center	0	10,000	5,000
Celilo Confluence Project	Several Organizations	0	0	5,000
Business Recruitment	Port of The Dalles / PUD	0	0	5,000
Main Street Manager	Main Street Program	0	0	30,000
Senior Support	The Dalles Senior Center	5,000	5,000	5,000
Cemetery Maintenance	Wasco Co. Historic Society	2,000	2,000	2,000
Wasco County EOC	Wasco Co./Mid-Columbia F&R	9,000	9,000	9,000
	Total:	108,650	100,650	129,650

\* Moved to City Hall Dept Buildings and Grounds as services purchased.

\*\* New program - \$30,000 challenge grant to help fund a new Main Street Executive Director (BIP 12-001).

\$17,000 has been included in the City Council's Travel budget to allow for Sister City (\$1,500), federal lobbying (\$9,000) travel, and League of Oregon Cities meetings and travel (\$1,500). In the last ten years, the Washington D.C. lobbying trips have helped secure over \$36 million in direct Federal Appropriation for the community. The Sister City efforts have resulted in a formal relationship and several youth, cultural and economic exchanges.

The Council's Memberships and Dues line item covers all of the organizations the City belongs to:

1.	LOC	\$1	0,245
2.	MCCEDD	\$	4,937
3.	MCCOG	\$1	3,338
4.	Oregon Mayors Association	\$	105
5.	Chamber of Commerce	\$	440
6.	National Civic League	\$	85
7.	Other-Miscellaneous	\$	395
TOTA	L	\$2	9,545

Miscellaneous Expenses (\$5,500) includes gifts for dignitaries and \$2,000 for the Washington, D.C. books.

#### 2012-2013 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- A major continuing Council priority for fiscal year 2012-13 is to maintain financial stability; and to promote interagency cooperation and communications with the citizens, other agencies and staff
- Granada Block redevelopment
- Downtown Riverfront Washington Street Connection Design/Construction
- Expansion of the Urban Growth Boundary
- Airport Golf Course
- 19<sup>th</sup> Street Extension

#### 2011-2012 Accomplishments/Comments

- Completion of Upper Elevation Reservoir
- East Gateway Wasco Milling property redevelopment
- Downtown Riverfront Dock Construction
- Tenth Street Widening

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Adequate funding for street maintenance.
- Maintaining current General Fund services in tough economic times.

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CITY COUNCIL				
1,677	1,677	1,677	001-0100-410.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
1,677	1,677	1,677	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICES	-	-	-
124,972	102,174	100,650	001-0100-410.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	120,650	132,150	129,650
28,891	20,440	20,000	001-0100-410.31-60	LABOR NEGOTIATIONS	20,000	20,000	20,000
26,930	38,320	30,850	001-0100-410.32-10	AUDITING SERVICES	31,636	31,636	31,630
-	-	2,000	001-0100-410.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	2,000	2,000	2,000
16,862	17,370	17,000	001-0100-410.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	17,000	17,000	17,000
-	355	1,000	001-0100-410.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	-	500	001-0100-410.58-60	WORKSHOPS	500	500	500
25,023	26,096	26,200	001-0100-410.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBSCRIP	29,545	29,545	29,54
617	123	600	001-0100-410.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	600	600	600
2,689	3,914	10,500	001-0100-410.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	5,500	5,500	5,500
225,984	208,792	209,300	TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	228,431	239,931	237,431
-	-	-	001-0100-410.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT			
- 1	-	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	-	-	-
227,661	210,469	210,977	TOTAL CITY COUN	CIL DEPARTMENT	228,431	239,931	237,431

### **GENERAL FUND – CITY COUNCIL**

Fund:	General (001)		
Department:	City Clerk (0200)	Number of Employees:	1
Program:	Administration (410)		

#### Mission

The City Clerk's role in municipal government is to support the administration, City Council, and citizenry, by providing timely, accurate information, keeping an orderly accounting of the City's records and preserving the municipality's history.

#### Description

The City Clerk Department is a vital communication link between local government and its citizens. The City Clerk's office provides a wide range of services, including support to the Mayor, City Council, City Manager, City departments, other local governing bodies, and citizens, without exception.

In 2005, duties to supervise the Buildings Maintenance and Codes Enforcement programs were added to this department. This category is now also referred to as General Services. In 2008 fiscal year, administration of personnel services was added to the General Services Department. Codes Enforcement program was moved back to the Legal Department.

Some major administrative services performed by the department include: Clerk of the City Council, Records Manager, Elections Officer, analyst to the City Manager, assist with personnel administration, Information Officer, supervise buildings maintenance, interpretation of public records and meetings law, and parliamentary procedures.

The City Clerk Department will continue striving to provide support services and any additional services needed to assist with local government functions, while remaining approachable, accessible, and responsive.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Host Team Member for 2012 IIMC Conference in Portland
- Implementation of Burn Ordinance
- Implement Plan for Commercial Dock and Festival Park Maintenance
- Conceptual Design for Renovation of City Hall Second Floor

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Continued supervision of the City's Buildings Maintenance Department and coordination of improvement projects for City owned facilities
- Serve on numerous OAMR and IIMC Committees
- Performed Human Resources functions
- Coordinated Ten Year 911 Ceremony
- Served as staff to Burn Ban Committee
- Coordinated Past Mayors Breakfast and Mayor's Business Summit
- Assisted with Development of City Mission Statement

# **GENERAL FUND – CITY CLERK**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CITY CLERK				
84,452	86,985	86,986	001-0200-410.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	89,173	89,173	89,173
16,014	17,145	20,158	001-0200-410.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	20,384	20,384	20,384
409	494	440	001-0200-410.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	562	562	562
43	41	50	001-0200-410.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	50
167	174	275	001-0200-410.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	384	384	384
6,277	6,461	6,654	001-0200-410.22-00	FICA	6,822	6,822	6,822
11,401	11,743	11,743	001-0200-410.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	12,038	12,038	12,038
2,274	2,676	2,844	001-0200-410.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,872	2,872	2,872
60	60	60	001-0200-410.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	60	60	60
121,097	125,780	129,210	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	132,345	132,345	132,345
27	27	20	001.0000.410.01.10		20	20	20
	27	30	001-0200-410.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	30	30	30
499	499	550	001-0200-410.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	550	550	550
20	111	200	001-0200-410.53-20	POSTAGE	200	200	200
983	1,052	1,008	001-0200-410.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,008	1,008	1,008
-	-	250	001-0200-410.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	250	250	250
977	2,092	2,200	001-0200-410.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	2,800	2,800	2,800
250	835	1,000	001-0200-410.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,000	1,000	1,000
175	175	200	001-0200-410.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	200	200	200
407	211	500	001-0200-410.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	500	500	500
-	16	100	001-0200-410.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	100	100	100
-	-	200	001-0200-410.69-50	MISCELLANEIOUS EXPENSES	200	200	200
-	1,949	-	001-0200-410.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	-	-	-
3,338	6,966	6,238	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	6,838	6,838	6,838
124,435	132,746	135,448	TOTAL CITY CLER	K DEPARTMENT	139,183	139,183	139,183

Fund:	General (001)	
<b>Department:</b>	City Manager (0300)	Number of Employees: 2.25
Program:	Administration (410)	

#### Mission

Provide effective, efficient leadership in implementing Council policies and services.

#### Description

The City Manager's position plays a unique role in assisting the democratic processes of our representative local government. Guided by the vision and goals of the City Council, it is the City Manager's charge to accomplish the direction set out by the Council. Oftentimes, this is performed by facilitating public processes, hearing and responding to the issues concerning citizens, offering alternative solutions, representing the position of the governing body, and offering education regarding the provision of public services and infrastructure.

The City Manager guides and shapes the organization in response to the leadership of the City Council and in accordance with sound management practices. The City Charter provides that this position is the administrative head of city government, specifically mentioning personnel administration and the supervision of public utilities and property.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- The goals of the City Manager relate specifically to implementation of the goals set by Council for the City. These goals reflect the evolution of the City of The Dalles in response to, and in anticipation of changes in the community and the region. The current City Council goals are listed in the front section of the budget document.
- Implement new in-house Information Technology (IT) Department
- The City Manager will work with individual department managers to enhance and simplify the ease with which we respond to citizen inquiries.
- Obtain funding for and start construction of Washington Street Downtown/Riverfront Access.
- Start Granada Block redevelopment
- Complete agreements for Airport Golf Course and proceed with construction of the golf course and industrial park.
- Re-start public tours at The Dalles Dam

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- A majority of Council Goal Objectives will be completed or are on schedule.
- Construction of Riverfront Dock and Festival Area
- Through an Administrative Intern & Fellowship, complete utility rate study, advance Main Street Program and other projects.

- Assisted Mayor and Chamber of Commerce in development of a tenth Downtown Renaissance program book and Washington D.C. lobbying.
- The City Manager helped to enhance communication with City Council, citizens, department managers, City employees, and other local governments, including new social media program.
- Maintained solid intergovernmental relations with Wasco County, School District, County, Port, and Parks and Recreation.

#### Major Issues to be Resolved in the Next 5 Years

- The issues identified under the City Council budget.
- Increasing citizen trust and confidence in local government.
- Increase information flow to and communication with City Council.
- Funding strategies to maintain and replace the City's infrastructure.

#### City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget

#### **GENERAL FUND – CITY MANAGER**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CITY MANAGER				
176,033	174,322	174,322	001-0300-410.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	178,057	178,057	178,057
14,953	12,210	16,640	001-0300-410.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	7,875	7,875	7,875
-	-	-	001-0300-410.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	-	-	-
29,657	32,164	38,337	001-0300-410.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	37,886	37,886	37,886
632	797	872	001-0300-410.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,122	1,122	1,122
81	77	99	001-0300-410.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	99	99	99
542	523	882	001-0300-410.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,214	1,214	1,214
13,618	12,732	14,609	001-0300-410.22-00	FICA	14,224	14,224	14,224
22,954	23,533	23,533	001-0300-410.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	24,038	24,038	24,038
4,781	4,852	4,161	001-0300-410.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	4,231	4,231	4,231
-	-	-	001-0300-410.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
263,252	261,211	273,455	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	268,746	268,746	268,746
87	92	54	001-0300-410.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	54	54	54
5,533	4,524	6,000	001-0300-410.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	6,000	6,000	6,000
3,600	3,600	3,600	001-0300-410.43-53	VEHICLE ALLOWANCE	3,600	3,600	3,600
445	429	500	001-0300-410.53-20	POSTAGE	500	500	500
2,012	2,189	2,076	001-0300-410.53-30	TELEPHONE	2,076	2,076	2,076
1,253	2,744	6,000	001-0300-410.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	6,000	6,000	6,000
150	783	1,000	001-0300-410.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,911	1,917	2,000	001-0300-410.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	2,100	2,100	2,100
4,089	3,376	4,200	001-0300-410.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,200	4,200	4,200
-	52	100	001-0300-410.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	100	100	100
364	787	1,000	001-0300-410.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	599	4,200	001-0300-410.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	1,000	1,000	1,000
19,443	21,092	30,730	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	27,630	27,630	27,630
282.695	282.303	304.185	TOTAL CITY MAN	AGER DEPARTMENT	296,376	296,376	296,370

Fund:	General (001)	
<b>Department:</b>	Legal/Judicial (07)	Number of Employees: 3.58
Program:	Legal/Judicial (412)	Legal: 2.33 Judicial: 1.25 + Judge

#### Mission

The Legal Department's mission is to provide legal services to City Council, staff members, commissions, agencies, and citizens, when appropriate, in a prompt and efficient manner.

The Municipal Court's mission is to dispense justice fairly and equitably within its jurisdiction over a variety of violations and misdemeanor offenses. The Court's jurisdiction is comparable to the jurisdiction exercised by a justice of the peace.

#### **Description:**

The Legal Department provides services to all departments and personnel of the City, various agencies and commissions of the City, City Council members, and the general public. These services include performing legal research and providing opinions, drafting resolutions and ordinances, supervising the prosecution of defendants in Municipal and Circuit Court, and representing the City in a variety of civil litigation, including administrative hearings and land use proceedings. These services also include attending meetings of the City Council, Planning Commission, and other City Commissions, when necessary, drafting a variety of legal documents, reviewing current legislation and court decisions, and investigating citizens' concerns and complaints.

#### 2012-2013 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Complete preparation of documents for purchase of properties within the proposed Urban Renewal Granada Block project, including a Memorandum of Understanding and a Disposition and Development Agreement.
- Establish franchise agreements for Northern Wasco County PUD and Chenowith PUD.
- Investigate options for possible adoption of master telecommunications ordinance, and explore alternatives for possible transition of franchise agreements to right-of-way agreements.

#### 2011-2012 Accomplishments/Comments

- Assisted City Clerk and Finance Department with implementation of electronic lien docket.
- Worked with legal firm representing the City in a complex employment law case which was settled prior to trial.
- Prepared an ordinance amending the City's Election Code to address revisions in the City's electoral districts and procedures for nominating candidates for elective City offices.
- Prepared documents for the sale of the 19<sup>th</sup> Street Reservoir property.
- Prepared ordinances for the consent annexation for Gary Honald's property and the Lee Street island annexation.

#### Major issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- The extent to which the Department will be involved in addressing issues related to the proposed expansion of the Urban Growth Boundary, including the potential for litigation related to the City's efforts to expand its boundary.
- Monitor potential financial impacts of recent state legislation upon the amount of revenue collected by the Municipal Court.

#### City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget

### **GENERAL FUND – LEGAL**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			LEGAL & JUDICIAL				
			LEGAL				
140,680	123,547	140,858	001-0700-412.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	138,588	138,588	138,588
13,079	28,756	13,313	001-0700-412.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	13,653	13,653	13,653
189	131	250	001-0700-412.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	250	250	250
23,780	26,331	29,979	001-0700-412.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	22,932	22,932	22,932
707	821	771	001-0700-412.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	959	959	959
101	104	124	001-0700-412.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	124	124	124
324	345	507	001-0700-412.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	636	636	636
11,675	11,582	11,813	001-0700-412.22-00	FICA	11,666	11,666	11,666
20,420	18,610	20,813	001-0700-412.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	15,519	15,519	15,519
3,810	1,910	4,075	001-0700-412.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,312	3,312	3,312
-	-	-	001-0700-412.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
214,766	212,136	222,503	TOTAL PERSONNEL	LSERVICE	207,639	207,639	207,639
5,804	10,443	10,620	001-0700-412.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	10,620	10,620	10,620
975	1,028	1,000	001-0700-412.32-20	SPECIAL LEGAL SERVICES	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	-	150	001-0700-412.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	200	200	200
133	46	1,400	001-0700-412.50-10	CRIME VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	1,400	1,400	1,400
246	266	500	001-0700-412.53-20	POSTAGE	200	200	200
2,469	2,709	2,556	001-0700-412.53-30	TELEPHONE	2,556	2,556	2,556
810	1,348	1,295	001-0700-412.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,195	1,195	1,195
310	435	930	001-0700-412.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	600	600	600
622	597	625	001-0700-412.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	625	625	625
1,454	1,594	1,300	001-0700-412.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,400	1,400	1,400
13,727	17,056	14,000	001-0700-412.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	16,000	16,000	16,000
-	-	-	001-0700-412.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
-	1,026	2,000	001-0700-412.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	3,000	3,000	3,000
26,551	36,548	36,376	TOTAL MATERIALS	S AND SERVICES	38,796	38,796	38,796
241,317	248,684	258.879	SUB-TOTAL LEGAL		246,435	246,435	246,435

# **GENERAL FUND – JUDICIAL**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			JUDICIAL				
42,075	43,810	43,810	001-0750-412.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	44,642	44,642	44,642
27,644	25,970	37,960	001-0750-412.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	38,222	38,222	38,222
1,048	747	1,896	001-0750-412.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	1,932	1,932	1,932
11,906	12,908	14,989	001-0750-412.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	15,172	15,172	15,172
307	309	271	001-0750-412.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	348	348	348
68	68	74	001-0750-412.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	74	74	74
259	293	970	001-0750-412.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,284	1,284	1,284
5,335	5,309	6,255	001-0750-412.22-00	FICA	6,339	6,339	6,339
6,415	6,567	6,989	001-0750-412.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	7,137	7,137	7,137
754	796	843	001-0750-412.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	859	859	859
95,811	96,777	114,057	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	116,009	116,009	116,009
4.375	8,927	8.000	001-0750-412.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	6.000	6.000	6.000
338	109	2,500	001-0750-412.31-30	PRISONER MEDICAL SVCS	2,000	2,000	2,000
420	519	1,000	001-0750-412.31-85	WITNESS/JURY FEES	600	600	600
21,600	34,878	36,000	001-0750-412.31-90	PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	36,000	36,000	36,000
31,109	35,300	32,000	001-0750-412.32-30	COURT APPT ATTORNEY FEES	34,000	34,000	34,000
2,332	1,683	2,000	001-0750-412.33-15	INTERPRETOR FEES	2,000	2,000	2,000
1,987	1,809	2,900	001-0750-412.53-20	POSTAGE	1,000	1,000	1,000
446	507	468	001-0750-412.53-30	TELEPHONE	468	468	468
557	305	800	001-0750-412.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,700	1,700	1,700
200	251	300	001-0750-412.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	900	900	900
170	395	250	001-0750-412.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	150	150	150
1,561	2,756	1,600	001-0750-412.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,300	1,300	1,300
45	-	50	001-0750-412.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	50	50	50
13	-	-	001-0750-412.69-70	CASH SHORT/LONG	-	-	-
2,373	594	-	001-0750-412.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	2,000	2,000	2,000
67,524	88,032	87,868	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	88,168	88,168	88,168
163,335	184,809	201,925	SUB-TOTAL JUDIC	IAL	204,177	204,177	204,177
404,652	433,493	460,804	TOTAL LEGAL ANI	D JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	450,612	450,612	450,612

Fund:	General (001)	
<b>Department:</b>	Finance/Utility Billing (0900-950)	Number of Employees: 5
Program:	Finance/Utility Billing (415)	Finance: 3 Utility Billing: 2

#### Mission

To provide accurate and timely financial information, projections and support services to the City Staff, City Manager, City Council, and external users in support of their decision making processes; and to aggressively respond to the needs of City Staff in their quest to provide quality services, while using the City's available resources in the best interests of all involved.

#### Description

The Finance Department is charged with a wide variety of tasks, including coordination of the City's annual budget and audit processes, as well as the general administrative functions, such as payroll, cash receipts, accounts payables, accounts receivables, fixed assets, and general ledger. The Department also processes all utility billing and collections for the City's water and wastewater utilities in a separate cost center (0950). The Finance Department prepares a wide range of internal and external financial reports for use by other organizations, City Council and its commissions, and City Staff, as well as the general citizenship. The Department also maintains all accounting functions and ledgers for the Urban Renewal District, Tourism Promotion Funds, and QLife. This Department maintains the primary Financial/Court computer system software.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue to improve policies, processes and controls to increase compliance, efficiency, and security.
- Continue training and cross-training for all Department employees.

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Implemented the use of an Electronic Lien Docket (ELD) to allow for more accurate and timely posting of City financial interests in properties and to provide better customer service to users.
- Participated with Public Works in implementing Radio Read system for water meter reading and integration with utility billing software and billing procedures.
- Contracted for Transient Room Tax audits of two lodging operators. Our intention is to audit between three and five per year on a rotating basis.
- Produced various monthly financial reports for City Manager, Department Managers and City Council within five days of each month end.
- Provided Workers Compensation reports and statistics from SAIF to City Manager and City Council on a quarterly basis.

# **GENERAL FUND – FINANCIAL**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			FINANCE AND UTI	LITY BILLING			
			FINANCE				
177,779	165,578	171,065	001-0900-415.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	179,403	179,403	179,403
-	-	-	001-0900-415.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	-	-	-
-	140	7,898	001-0900-415.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	8,229	8,229	8,229
41,675	41,322	47,986	001-0900-415.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	48,528	48,528	48,528
913	1,046	855	001-0900-415.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,130	1,130	1,130
151	122	149	001-0900-415.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	149	149	149
476	466	596	001-0900-415.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	828	828	828
13,066	12,121	13,691	001-0900-415.22-00	FICA	14,354	14,354	14,354
24,000	22,353	24,160	001-0900-415.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	25,331	25,331	25,331
-	-	1,098	001-0900-415.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	1,160	1,160	1,160
205	180	180	001-0900-415.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	180	180	180
258,264	243,329	267,678	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	279,292	279,292	279,292
3,780	2,807	3,759	001-0900-415.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	7,252	7,252	7,252
6,898	2,152	12,000	001-0900-415.31-20	ACCOUNTING/ADVISORY SVCS	17,000	17,000	17,000
263	73	500	001-0900-415.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	500	500	500
231	258	500	001-0900-415.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	500
3,403	3,403	3,402	001-0900-415.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	3,402	3,402	3,402
2,661	2,475	3,000	001-0900-415.53-20	POSTAGE	3,000	3,000	3,000
2,962	3,345	3,036	001-0900-415.53-30	TELEPHONE	3,792	3,792	3,792
1,414	1,136	1,800	001-0900-415.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	1,800	1,800	1,800
952	1,825	2,500	001-0900-412.55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	2,500	2,500	2,500
952	1,520	3,200	001-0900-415.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	3,200	3,200	3,200
1,980	1,590	2,250	001-0900-415.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	2,370	2,370	2,370
1,609	1,734	2,400	001-0900-415.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	2,090	2,090	2,090
2,052	2,649	7,500	001-0900-415.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,500	7,500	7,500
-	-	-	001-0900-415.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	-	-	-
(161)	1,117	2,500	001-0900-415.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,500	2,500	2,500
- 1	-	-	001-0900-415.69-70	CASH SHORT/LONG	-	-	-
5,399	4,025	6,500	001-0900-415.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	5,500	5,500	5,500
34,394	30,109	54,847	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	62,906	62,906	62,906
292,658	273,438	322,525	SUB-TOTAL FINAN	CE.	342,198	342,198	342,198

# **GENERAL FUND – UTILITY BILLING**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			UTILITY BILLING				
65,766	69,590	70,571	001-0950-415.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	72,979	72,979	72,979
1,961	1,946	6,107	001-0950-415.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	6,315	6,315	6,315
22,625	24,551	29,979	001-0950-415.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	30,344	30,344	30,344
333	438	353	001-0950-415.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	460	460	460
88	87	99	001-0950-415.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	99	99	99
205	219	286	001-0950-415.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	381	381	381
4,938	5,216	5,866	001-0950-415.22-00	FICA	6,066	6,066	6,066
8,878	9,395	10,352	001-0950-415.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	10,705	10,705	10,705
672	710	710	001-0950-415.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	724	724	724
-	-	-	001-0950-415.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
105,465	112,152	124,323	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	128,073	128,073	128,073
	,						
590	2,597	1,688	001-0950-415.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	2,168	2,168	2,168
-	-	1,000	001-0950-415.43-20	COMPUTERS	1,000	1,000	1,000
231	257	600	001-0950-415.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	600	600	600
20,332	20,229	22,480	001-0950-415.53-20	POSTAGE	22,480	22,480	22,480
1,533	1,646	1,546	001-0950-415.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,906	1,906	1,906
2,357	2,472	3,500	001-0950-415-55-00	PRINTING & BINDING	3,500	3,500	3,500
-	-	1,000	001-0950-415.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,006	-	1,100	001-0950-415.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,100	1,100	1,100
3,492	3,855	4,200	001-0950-415.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,200	4,200	4,200
497	405	1,000	001-0950-415.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,000	1,000	1,000
(15)	114	100	001-0950-415.69-70	CASH SHORT/LONG	100	100	100
4,609	75	2,000	001-0950-415.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	3,000	3,000	3,000
34,632	31,650	40,214	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	42,054	42,054	42,054
140,098	143,802	164,537	SUB-TOTAL UTILIT	Y BILLING	170,127	170,127	170,127
432,756	417,240	487,062	TOTAL FINANCE &	UTILITY BILLING DEPARTMENT	512,325	512,325	512,325

Fund:	General (001)
Department:	Personnel (10)
Program:	Personnel (416)

#### Mission

Provide responsive Human Resource management services for the City.

#### Description

The position of Personnel Director was eliminated from the 1997-98 budget. The City contracted with Wasco County for most human resource activities. The City Clerk assumed the position of City staff liaison with Wasco County. All departments assumed some personnel function previously managed by the Personnel Department. The City also has a Benefits Agent of Record who manages our benefit plans.

In the 2008 fiscal year, the General Services Department resumed administration of personnel services.

This budget includes funding to pay for labor attorney fees and for training for the City Clerk.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue Employee Recognition Program
- Conduct Retirement Fund and Open Enrollment Meetings for employees

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Worked with BCI to provide employee benefits
- Continued employee recognition program

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			PERSONNEL				
-	-	500	001-1000-416.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	500	500	500
54	1,052	-	001-1000-416.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	-	-	-
1,755	-	3,000	001-1000-416.39-10	OTHER LEGAL SERVICES	3,000	3,000	3,000
2,422	3,866	5,000	001-1000-416.50-60	EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	5,000	5,000	5,000
38	92	300	001-1000-416.53-20	POSTAGE	200	200	200
-	-	500	001-1000-416.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	500	500	500
16	92	300	001-1000-416.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	300	300	300
-	85	-	001-1000-416.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	100	100	100
486	590	500	001-1000-416.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	500	500	500
4,769	5,776	10,100	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	10,100	10,100	10,100
4,769	5,776	10,100	TOTAL PERSONNE	L DEPARTMENT	10,100	10,100	10,100

### **GENERAL FUND – PERSONNEL**


Round-a-bout constructed in FY09/10

Fund:	General Fund (001)	
Department:	Community Development (1100)	Number of Employees: 7
Program:	<b>Community Development (421)</b>	5 FTE + 1 PT + 1 RARE Planner_

#### Mission

"PREPARING FOR THE FUTURE" a long-standing mission carried out for the benefit of this community's citizens and future generations through:

- Responsive, accurate, consistent, helpful and honest service to our citizens and customers.
- Aggressively pursuing meaningful citizen involvement in all planning endeavors.
- Active staff support for our citizen volunteers serving on the Planning Commission, Historic Landmarks Commission, Urban Renewal, and Ad Hoc Committees.
- Determined implementation of adopted plans, programs and policies.
- Helping to foster a climate of cooperation among City personnel, local citizens, special interest groups, and State and Federal agencies.

### Description

The Community Development Department is responsible for:

- Current and Long Range Planning within the entire Urban Growth Boundary
- Right-of-Way Coordination
- Land Use Code Enforcement and Development Inspection
- Historic Landmarks Program
- Urban Renewal Program and Project Management
- Enterprise Zone Program
- Other special projects as assigned.

There are five (5) permanent, full-time positions in the proposed budget: Director, Senior Planner, Associate Planner, Development Inspector, and Administrative Secretary. In addition, there is one (1) permanent, part-time position in the proposed budget: Codes Enforcement Officer. In addition, there is one (1) RARE (Resource Assistance for Rural Environments) planner in the proposed budget.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- The primary goal of the Department will continue to be serving citizens in the most professional manner possible. The Department's <u>mission statement</u> will continue to serve as the guiding principle for all actions.
- The costumer satisfaction survey will be continued and expanded through 2012-13. Following the recommendation of the Economic Development Committee, the Department will expand its survey to include additional questions about the services of other agencies that are involved in the development process. Anyone who completes a permit process or is served in any substantial way will be offered a survey to complete.

- The Department will work with the Mid-Columbia Housing Agency and other resource people to develop a renewal program for the residential areas of the City. This was one of the recommendations of the Economic Development Committee, to improve the community's housing stock.
- The Department will continue to follow and complete the 2012 City Council Goals and Objectives.
- Implementation of the requirements for LID's, developer reimbursements, and public improvements payments will continue to be maintained on the GIS and Access data bases.
- The 2012-13 round of Land Use and Development Ordinance (LUDO) amendments will be completed by June 30, 2013.
- Completion of the comprehensive land use plan, UGB, and NSA boundary amendments by June 2013 will be attempted through the State's Periodic Review process.
- Implementation of the annexation policy will continue with a few more annexations by June 2013.
- The level of code enforcement work will continue through 2012-13. This is currently at 16 hours per week.
- Support for the continuing development of the Geographic Information System (GIS) will be maintained.
- Other ongoing work will include timely processing of building permits, development reviews, and a continued emphasis on right-of-way planning and urban growth area planning.
- The Certified Local Government, Historic Preservation Program work will continue, as well as grant work related to historic preservation efforts and other special projects such as the Pioneer Cemetery.
- Management of the Columbia Gateway Urban Renewal Program and Advisory Committee support will continue.
- Staff coordination for the Enterprise Zone program will continue.

## 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Continuation of the CDD customer satisfaction survey. The Department received many new responses and continues to enjoy the highest possible rating in all 12 categories showing excellent public service. The survey will be entering its 5th year.
- Continued work is on-going for the Periodic Review work for the Comprehensive Land Use Plan, UGB, and National Scenic Area-Urban Exempt Area amendment process. Meetings with the Scenic Gorge Commission and the Warm Springs Tribe are continuing as the Cultural Resources Management Plan is developed, a key component of the work program.
- Continuation of the annexation policy by annexing one group of properties.
- Staff continues to be active in support of the Planning Commission, Historic Landmarks Commission, Site (Development) Review Team, Urban Renewal Agency and Advisory Committee, and participates on many other community groups and Ad Hoc committees such as

the Wasco County Economic Development Commission, Chamber subcommittees, and Riverfront Trail Non-profit Board. Many hours per week were dedicated to helping these groups function properly and to carry out their role in the decision making process.

- In both current and long range planning efforts, coordination with other City departments, citizens, special interest groups, and State and Federal agencies have been given much attention. This is an ongoing effort, and the relationships developed over the years have continued to be strong.
- The Department continues to provide planning services to the County Planning and Economic Development Department within the Urban Growth Area, to City Public Works within the rights-of-way, and to the Urban Renewal Agency.
- Overall permit activity was flat from 2010 compared to 2011 at 140 total (if sign permits were excluded). Residential development decreased in 2011 from 2010 by two units, 14 to 11 total.
- On-going coordination with Code Enforcement has been a major focus of effort. Consistent enforcement of planning ordinances creates the ability to be effective and gives credibility to the entire planning effort.

## Major issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Update the Comprehensive Land Use Plan, Land Use and Development Ordinance, Transportation Master Plan, Sewer Master Plan, Storm Water Master Plan, Water Master Plan, and capital improvement plan consistent with the UGB and NSA amendments.
- Complete the planning and zoning within the expanded exempt area of the Scenic Area Boundary and within the new Urban Growth Boundary.
- Development of major Urban Renewal projects and implementation of the amended Urban Renewal Plan.
- Maintain the Certified Local Government status of the Historic Landmarks Commission.
- Implementation of all the various master plans.

# **GENERAL FUND – COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13	FY12/13 Adopted
			A an armet Namela an		-	Approved	-
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
206 567	204 701	207.251	COMMUNITY DEV		215 405	215 405	215 405
296,567	304,701	307,251	001-1100-417.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	315,495	315,495	315,495
38,820	36,429	32,148	001-1100-417.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	15,358	15,358	15,358
216	872	3,654	001-1100-417.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	3,711	3,711	3,711
58,423	62,194	72,965	001-1100-417.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	73,660	73,660	73,660
1,570	2,022	1,536	001-1100-417.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,988	1,988	1,988
261	241	248	001-1100-417.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	248	248	248
1,025	1,164	3,037	001-1100-417.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	4,230	4,230	4,230
24,277	24,963	26,244	001-1100-417.22-00	FICA	25,594	25,594	25,594
42,577	42,558	38,074	001-1100-417.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	39,211	39,211	39,211
1,624	1,673	3,485	001-1100-417.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,292	3,292	3,292
120	120	120	001-1100-417.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	120	120	120
465,479	476,936	488,762	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	482,907	482,907	482,907
16,396	31,436	11,825	001-1100-417.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	22,635	22,635	22,635
-	-	3,000	001-1100-417.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	4,000	4,000	4,000
-	454	1,000	001-1100-417.35-40	BASE MAPPING	-	-	-
458	61	500	001-1100-417.35-60	FILING FEES	500	500	500
5,768	4,000	19,550	001-1100-417.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	11,700	11,700	11,700
1,615	1,953	2,000	001-1100-417.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	2,000	2,000	2,000
511	2,331	1,400	001-1100-417.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,600	1,600	1,600
21	52	50	001-1100-417.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR / EQUIP	50	50	50
1,037	562	500	001-1100-417.43-50	VEHICLES	700	700	700
992	1,176	1,200	001-1100-417.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	1,200	1,200	1,200
200	332	500	001-1100-417.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	500	500	500
2,375	4,680	5,200	001-1100-417.53-20	POSTAGE	6,000	6,000	6,000
4,012	5,030	4,682	001-1100-417.53-30	TELEPHONE	4,656	4,656	4,656
1,485	1,058	1,500	001-1100-417.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	1,500	1,500	1,500
-	550	400	001-1100-417.54-00	ADVERTISING	400	400	400
236	686	1,000	001-1100-417.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	600	600	600
-	-	900	001-1100-417.57-00	PERMITS	-	-	-
236	1,902	1,500	001-1100-417.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,600	1,600	1,600
588	1,002	800	001-1100-417.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,032	1,000	1,400	001-1100-417.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	1,400	1,000	1,000
3,552	2,452	4,000	001-1100-417.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,000	4,000	4,000
250	322	4,000	001-1100-417.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	250	250	250
304	28	300	001-1100-417.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	300	300	300
522	356	-	001-1100-417.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,400	1,400	
322	459	100	001-1100-417.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	500	500	1,400
5,098	2,186	-	001-1100-417.69-30	ASSETS < \$5000	3,500	3,500	3,500
46,716	64,235	63,557	TOTAL MATERIAL		3,500 71,991	3,300 <b>71,991</b>	71,991
40,710	07,235	05,557	IOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	71,991	71,991	/1,//1
-	-	-	001-1100-417.73-30	IMPRV OTHER THAN BUILDING	1,500	1,500	1,500
-	-	10,000	001-1100-417.74-20	VEHICLES	-	-	-
-	5,304	-	001-1100-417.74-40		-	-	-
-	-	-		COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-	5,304	10,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	1,500	1,500	1,500
512,195	546,475	562,319	TOTAL COMMUNI	TY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	556,398	556,398	556,398

Fund:	General (110)		
<b>Department:</b>	<b>Police (013)</b>	Number of Employees:	27 (25.5 FTE)
Program:	Public Safety (421)		

### Mission: "STRIVE FOR EXCELLENCE"

## **Description**:

The Police Department is responsible for the public safety within the city limits of the City of The Dalles. Services include, but are not limited to:

- Protection of life and property
- The detection and apprehension of offenders
- Enforcement of state laws, City ordinances, and traffic laws
- Protection of The Dalles Municipal Watershed

The department is budgeted for 25 full time positions including: 1 Chief, 1 Captain, 4 Sergeants, 17 Police Officers, 1 Administrative Secretary, and 1 Department Secretary.

## Non-enforcement programs include:

- Neighborhood Watch
- Police Reserves

The Department works very closely with other law enforcement agencies in the area, as well as the Council and other City departments. The Department's working relationship with other local law enforcement agencies is one of the finest in the state.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continuance of good interagency relationships
- Enhance training
- Maintain a fully staffed department
- Adequately serve the City's newly annexed areas

## 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

• Added two police officer positions to deal with current and upcoming annexations

## Major Issues to be Resolved in the Next Five Years

• Better Retention of personnel

## City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget GENERAL FUND – POLICE

TY09/10 Actual	FY10/11 Actual	FY11/12 Budget	Account Number	Account Description	FY12/13 Proposed Budget	FY12/13 Approved Budget	FY12/13 Adopted Budget
		2	POLICE		Ŭ I	2	×
1,255,064	1,379,541	1,457,968	001-1300-421.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	1,528,411	1,528,411	1,528,4
17,432	8,586	10,086	001-1300-421.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	15,328	15,328	15,3
116,484	118,155	120,000	001-1300-421.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	130,000	130,000	130,0
2,413	726	8,000	001-1300-421.13-10	DUI OVERTIME SALARIES	6,000	6,000	6,0
106	-	-	001-1300-421.13-15	MIP-A OVERTIME SALARIES	-	-	-
773	1,708	3,692	001-1300-421.14-00	<b>BI-LINGUAL INCENTIVE 5%</b>	3,000	3,000	3,0
281,166	323,406	402,979	001-1300-421.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	417,672	417,672	417,6
6,136	8,353	7,299	001-1300-421.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	9,677	9,677	9,6
979	1,009	1,249	001-1300-421.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	1,249	1,249	1,2
53,600	57,022	83,707	001-1300-421.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	103,956	103,956	103,9
104,325	112,512	122,088	001-1300-421.22-00	FICA	128,730	128,730	128,7
263,071	288,261	294,771	001-1300-421.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	309,595	309,595	309,5
7,426	7,429	7,939	001-1300-421.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	8,224	8,224	8,2
193	300	240	001-1300-421.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	240	240	2
2,109,168	2,307,009	2,520,018	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	2,662,082	2,662,082	2,662,0
870	865	1,065	001-1300-421.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	11,065	11,065	11,0
205,558	245,974	258,273	001-1300-421.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	275,573	275,573	275,5
2,338	3,306	3,000	001-1300-421.31-70	RECRUITING EXPENSES	3,000	3,000	3,0
411	43	400	001-1300-421.33-15	INTERPRETOR FEES	400	400	
1,901	279	2,500	001-1300-421.33-40	TOWING SERVICES	2,000	2,000	2,0
-	-	-	001-1300-421.33-70	CUSTODIAL MEDICAL EXPENSE	-	-	2,
4,400	4,053	4,400	001-1300-421.34-40	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	6,000	6,000	6,0
13,000	12,000	-	001-1300-421.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	-	-	0,
921	864	950	001-1300-421.41-10	WATER & SEWER	1,200	1,200	1,2
1,316	1,333	1,400	001-1300-421.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,450	1,450	1,4
7,036	7,218	8,500	001-1300-421.41-40	ELECTRICITY	8,500	8,500	8,
8,360	9,360	9,360	001-1300-421.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	10,360	10,360	10,
4,558	3,681	6,200	001-1300-421.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	6,200	6,200	6,
2,111	2,677	7,000	001-1300-421.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	7,000	7,000	7,0
904	977	1,800	001-1300-421.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,500	1,500	1,
15,266	15,002	17,500	001-1300-421.43-50	VEHICLES	17,000	17,000	17,0
35,353	45,323	40,000	001-1300-421.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	50,000	50,000	50,0
8,038	8,580	8,500	001-1300-421.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	9,000	9,000	9.0
2,357	2,262	2,500	001-1300-421.43-75	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE	2,500	2,500	2,5
655	444	1,000	001-1300-421.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	1,000	1,000	1,0
428	296	300	001-1300-421.50-40	HEPATITIS PROGRAM	900	900	9
2,030	2,228	2,500	001-1300-421.53-20	POSTAGE	2,500	2,500	2,
13,271	11,792	13,000	001-1300-421.53-30	TELEPHONE	13,000	13,000	13,
289	99	400	001-1300-421.54-00	ADVERTISING	400	400	2
1,444	1,406	2,000	001-1300-421.56-00	MICROFILMING	2,000	2,000	2,
17,783	18,462	17,000	001-1300-421.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	19,000	19,000	19,
341	761	900	001-1300-421.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	1,050	1,050	1,
5,192	5,839	6,000	001-1300-421.59-10	SERT TEAM	6,000	6,000	6,
2,279	1,321	4,000	001-1300-421.59-15	RESERVES	4,000	4,000	4,
1,052	1,030	1,500	001-1300-421.59-25	CRIME PREVENTION	1,500	1,500	1,
4,942	5,242	5,000	001-1300-421.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,000	5,000	5,
331	480	600	001-1300-421.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	600	600	
5,425	6,303	6,500	001-1300-421.60-65	AMMUNITION	6,500	6,500	6,
5,077	4,202	7,000	001-1300-421.60-70		7,000	7,000	7,
11,653	15,457	17,000	001-1300-421.60-80	CLOTHING	17,000	17,000	17,
6,714	6,362	8,500	001-1300-421.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	8,500	8,500	8,
39	65	1,000	001-1300-421.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	1,000	1,000	1,
1,188	1,188	1,200	001-1300-421.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,200	1,200	1,2
9,112	17,256	20,500	001-1300-421.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	23,500	23,500	23,5
403,941	464,030	489,248	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	534,398	534,398	534,
6,400	1,708	8,000	001-1300-421.72-20	BUILDINGS	8,000	8,000	8,
47,917	102,255	98,900	001-1300-421.74-20	VEHICLES	27,500	27,500	27,
17,731	-	-	001-1300-421.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	9,000	9,000	9,0
-	-		001-1300-421.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	
-	9,676	-	001-1300-421.74-90	-	30,000	30,000	30,0
72,048	113,639	106,900	TOTAL CAPITAL O	1.7	74,500	74,500	74,

Fund:	General (001)	
Department:	Technology (1700)	Number of Employees: 1 FTE
Program:	Other (419)	

### Mission

Provide City Departments with needed information technology tools.

## Description

The City Council has approved the creation of a new Information Technology Manager position (BIP 12-024). This position will save the City close to \$20,000 the first year. General Fund Technology Department is where the costs for the City-wide information systems costs have been consolidated. Some major items that are included in this new Department are servers, switches, Navaline maintenance contracts, and the contract with ESD. Costs of replacing individual computers, software, or maintenance that are specific to individual Departments or Funds have not been included in this proposed Technology Department budget.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue to look for and correct system weaknesses
- Replace the City server / backup complex (four servers) purchased in FY05/06.
- Upgrade all PC operating systems to Windows 7

## 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Review all systems and develop a Capital Improvement Plan for the City-wide Information systems
- New Public Works redundant system.

# **GENERAL FUND – TECHNOLOGY**

7/00/10	TX710/11	TX711/1A			FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			TECHNOLOGY DE				
-	-	-	001-1700-419.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	68,345	68,345	68,345
-	-	-	001-1700-419.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	7,759	7,759	7,759
-	-	-	001-1700-419.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	431	431	431
-	-	-	001-1700-419.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	50
-	-	-	001-1700-419.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,244	2,244	2,244
-	-	-	001-1700-419.22-00	FICA	5,228	5,228	5,228
-	-	-	001-1700-419.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-1700-419.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	1,334	1,334	1,334
-	-	-	001-1700-419.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	60	60	60
- 1	-	-	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	85,451	85,451	85,451
82,061	95.074	105,180	001-1700-419.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		_	-
66,800	70,604	74,540	001-1700-419.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	76,712	76,712	76,712
00,000	70,001	7,700	001-1700-419.34-35	WIFI USE FEES	8,400	8,400	8,400
8,421	13,302	11,700	001-1700-419.34-40	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	12,280	12,280	12,280
4.630	5,040	5,340	001-1700-419.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	5,390	5,390	5,390
1,000	5,010	0,010	001-1700-419.53-30	TELEPHONE	720	720	720
			001-1700-419.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	1,200	1,200	1,200
			001-1700-419.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	1,000	1,000	1,000
			001-1700-419.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	500	500	500
			001-1700-419.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	7,200	7,200	7,200
2,516	1,470	2.000	001-1700-419.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,000	2,000	2,000
95	3,123	2,000	001-1700-419.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	1,000	1,000	1,000
164,523	188,612	208,460	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	116,402	116,402	116,402
			CAPITAL OUTLAY				
-	-	-	001-1700-419.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	44,400	44,400	44,400
-	12,427	22,000	001-1700-419.74-60	NETWORK EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
- 1	12,427	22,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	44,400	44,400	44,400
164,523	201,039	230,460	TOTAL TECHNOLO	<b>)GY DEPARTMENT</b>	246,253	246,253	246,253

Fund:	General (001)		
Department:	City Hall (2300) and Transport	ation Center (2366)	
Program:	Other (419)	Number of Employees:	2 (2 FTE)

### Mission

To provide for maintenance and preservation of the City's facilities, structures and grounds, including historic City Hall. The City values its heritage and is dedicated to preserving our historic assets.

#### Description

The City Hall Department accounts for annual repairs and maintenance to preserve the appearance and integrity of our structures. Expenditures from this department include normal repairs and maintenance line items for City Hall and other City owned buildings. All insurance costs related to general government services are recorded in this department.

The operation and maintenance of the Transportation Center is budgeted in the City Hall Department as a separate division. The Transportation Center was leased to Wasco County in 2010 for use as the Veteran's Service Office.

Annually, we adjust the distribution of the time of the Maintenance Repair Technician and Grounds Worker to reflect the prior year's actual costs. Maintenance provided to the Airport is billed on a per request basis. After reviewing the current year, we are distributing the 2012-13 fiscal year expenses the same as last year:

City Hall:	40%
Police Facility	5%
Library	15%
State Office Building	40%

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue maintenance and minor repairs to City Hall and other City owned facilities
- Stripe ARCO and Transportation Center parking lots
- Add Commercial Dock and Festival Park Maintenance
- Conceptual design and cost estimate for renovation of City Hall second floor (\$20,000 from Capital Projects Fund 037)
- Replace maintenance van with pick-up (transfer \$20,000 from Capital Projects Fund)

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Phase I of City Hall basement improvements
- Lighting upgrades in IT portion of basement
- Install ventilation system in City Hall basement

# **GENERAL FUND – CITY HALL**

Y09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
ituai	Actual	Duuget		NSPORTATION CENTER	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget
			CITY HALL				
22,081	33,896	34,932	001-2300-419.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	36,370	36.370	36,370
12,421	-	-	001-2300-419.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	_	_	-
20	14	500	001-2300-419.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	500	500	500
7,364	8,309	9,064	001-2300-419.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	9,173	9,173	9,173
165	205	175	001-2300-419.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	229	229	229
40	37	40	001-2300-419.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	40	40	4(
803	1,020	1,667	001-2300-419.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,477	2,477	2,47
2,542	2,586	2,711	001-2300-419.22-00	FICA	2,821	2,821	2,82
4,564	4,576	4,716	001-2300-419.23-00	RETIREMENT	4,910	4,910	4,910
22	_	-	001-2300-419.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
50,023	50,643	53,805	TOTAL PERSONNE	LSERVICES	56,520	56,520	56,520
-	-	16,000	001-2300-419.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	22,300	22,300	22,300
2,879	2,725	3,800	001-2300-419.41-10	WATER & SEWER	10,800	10,800	10,800
981	1,119	1,250	001-2300-419.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	950	950	950
758	674	800	001-2300-419.41-30	NATURAL GAS	800	800	80
14,919	15,957	17,000	001-2300-419.41-40	ELECTRICITY	16,000	16,000	16,000
15,300	15,600	15,600	001-2300-419.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	15,600	15,600	15,60
4,960	7,647	10,000	001-2300-419.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	27,000	27,000	27,00
419	164	2,500	001-2300-419.43-12	ARCO LOT	500	500	500
54	729	1,500	001-2300-419.43-13	GITCHELL BUILDING	500	500	50
77	-	-	001-2300-419.43-16	KLINDT ANNEX	-	-	-
562	320	500	001-2300-419.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	500	500	50
2,066	343	1,875	001-2300-419.43-50	VEHICLES	1,200	1,200	1,200
2,676	3,929	3,000	001-2300-419.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	3,000	3,000	3,000
524	1,386	-	001-2300-419.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	250	250	250
82	520	500	001-2300-419.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	600	600	600
3,207	1,413	1,000	001-2300-419.43-72	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	1,000	1,000	1,000
4	7	1,000	001-2300-419.43-73	PLUMBING	1,000	1,000	1,000
2,498	2,741	3,200	001-2300-419.43-75	ELEVATORS	3,400	3,400	3,400
2,308	316	1,500	001-2300-419.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	1,500	1,500	1,500
387	296	500	001-2300-419.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	500	500	500
5,624	7,247	7,500	001-2300-419.50-20	PEST CONTROL	7,500	7,500	7,500
47,513	48,561	48,562	001-2300-419.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	47,375	47,375	47,37
10,510	9,484	8,154	001-2300-419.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	14,000	14,000	14,000
9,136	8,508	8,600	001-2300-419.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	8,982	8,982	8,98
1,386	6,386	6,500	001-2300-419.52-70	FIDELITY BOND	6,500	6,500	6,500
3,928	5,244	4,900	001-2300-419.53-30	TELEPHONE	5,784	5,784	5,784
-	-	200	001-2300-419.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	200	200	200
100	-	200	001-2300-419.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	200	200	200
83	31	200	001-2300-419.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	200	200	20
2,540	2,646	2,600	001-2300-419.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,000	3,000	3,000
225	532	860	001-2300-419.60-80	CLOTHING	860	860	86
385		-	001-2300-419.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	-	-	-
66	825	800	001-2300-419.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	900	900	900
-	-	-	001-2300-419.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	-	-	-
136,158	145,349	170,601	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	202,901	202,901	202,90
-	-	-	001-2300-419.72-20	BUILDINGS		-	_
-	-	-	001-2300-419.74-20		20,000	20,000	20,000
- 1	- 1	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O		20,000	20,000	20,000
							, í

# **GENERAL FUND – TRANSPORTATION CENTER**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			TRANSPORTATION	I CENTER			
1,212	1,009	-	001-2366-419.41-10	WATER & SEWER	-	-	-
830	349	-	001-2366-419.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	-	-	-
543	589	-	001-2366-419.41-30	NATURAL GAS	-	-	-
2,468	632	-	001-2366-419.41-40	ELECTRICITY	-	-	-
1,629	862	3,000	001-2366-419.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	1,500	1,500	1,500
-	103	-	001-2366-419.43-72	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	-	-	-
53	76	-	001-2366-419.43-73	PLUMBING	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-2366-419.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	-	-	-
321	229	335	001-2366-419.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	398	398	398
718	43	-	001-2366-419.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	-	-	-
7,775	3,892	3,335	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	1,898	1,898	1,898
7,775	3,892	3,335	SUB-TOTAL TRANS	SPORTATION CENTER	1,898	1,898	1,898
193,956	199,883	227,741	TOTAL CITY HALL	& TRANSPORTATION CENTER	281,319	281,319	281,319

Fund:	General (001)		
Department:	Codes Enforcement (40)		
Program:	Public Safety (424)	Number of Employees:	1

#### Mission

Enhance the image and livability of the community through fair enforcement of the City's ordinances, particularly addressing nuisance abatement processes; work with citizens to solve problems and issues while protecting property rights and freedoms.

#### Description

In 2007-2008, the nuisance codes enforcement budget was increased to fund a full time position. In 2008-2009, responsibility for supervision of the nuisance codes enforcement was transferred from the City Clerk/General Services Director to the City Attorney's office. Land use code enforcement has been assigned to the Community Development Department and will continue to be included in that department's budget.

#### 2012-2013 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Continue to administer programs for eradication of puncture vine, including use of weevils to eradicate puncture vine seeds, and the puncture vine collection program with assistance from The Dalles Disposal Service.
- Conduct an educational program on puncture vine control with District 21 elementary schools.
- Review site testing areas with School District 21 and Ft. Dalles Rodeo Association to evaluate progress of puncture vine seed eradication efforts.
- Anticipate increased enforcement activity on the west side of the City in areas recently annexed by the City.

#### 2011-2012 Accomplishments/Comments

- Abated five residential properties by hiring local contractors to abate nuisance conditions on the properties.
- Worked with banks who had acquired four properties through foreclosure to abate nuisance conditions on the properties.
- Established a program with a representative of a local automobile salvage yard which allows for the disposal of abandoned vehicles without the City having to incur the costs of towing the vehicles.
- Assisted the City Attorney in arranging for an alternative for placement of yard and garage sale signs on two community signboards.

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

• Continue securing voluntary compliance with the City's code enforcement regulations and ensure that gains made in cleaning up nuisance conditions are not lost.

# **GENERAL FUND – CODES ENFORCEMENT**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			CODES ENFORCEM	1ENT			
30,181	34,542	35,576	001-4000-424.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	37,565	37,565	37,565
-	219	-	001-4000-424.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	-	-	-
5,078	6,605	7,671	001-4000-424.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	7,759	7,759	7,759
141	218	178	001-4000-424.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	237	237	237
36	41	50	001-4000-424.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	50	50	50
138	148	886	001-4000-424.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,259	1,259	1,259
2,357	2,714	2,722	001-4000-424.22-00	FICA	2,874	2,874	2,874
2,974	783	4,803	001-4000-424.23-00	RETIREMENT	5,071	5,071	5,071
-	-	60	001-4000-424-29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	60	60	60
40,904	45,270	51,946	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	54,875	54,875	54,875
4,530	4,406	15,000	001-4000-424.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	15,000	15,000	15,000
2,329	2,438	2,500	001-4000-424.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SRVCS	2,500	2,500	2,500
885	351	500	001-4000-424.43-50	VEHICLES	-	-	-
852	845	1,000	001-4000-424.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	900	900	900
78	108	125	001-4000-424.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	100	100	100
611	895	1,500	001-4000-424.53-20	POSTAGE	850	850	850
1,514	1,734	1,656	001-4000-424.53-30	TELEPHONE	1,656	1,656	1,656
499	568	750	001-4000-424.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	500	500	500
175	59	500	001-4000-424.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	250	250	250
50	50	50	001-4000-424.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	75	75	75
308	580	750	001-4000-424.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	400	400	400
-	573	-	001-4000-424.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-4000-424.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
-	1,406	-	001-4000-424.64-80	ASSETS < \$5000	10,000	10,000	10,000
11,833	14,015	24,331	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	32,231	32,231	32,231
52,737	59,285	76,277	TOTAL CODES ENI	FORCEMENT DEPARTMENT	87,106	87,106	87,100

## **GENERAL FUND – ANIMAL CONTROL**

Fund:	General (001)		
Department:	Animal Control (45)		
Program:	Public Safety (425)	Number of Employees:	1 (.5 FTE)

#### Mission

Provide Animal Control for the City of The Dalles.

#### Description

The City added the new Animal Control Program as of July 1, 2012, after the County decided to discontinue their Animal Control program. The City's program is budgeted with one half-time Dog Control Officer under the supervision of the Police Chief. Initially only dogs will be handled by the City's program, with strays being taken to the Home at Last shelter under an agreement with the County for FY12/13.

The City will negotiate its own agreement with Home at Last for future fiscal years.

This budget includes funding for personnel costs, training and supplies for the Dog Control Officer.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Recruit and hire a half-time Dog Control Officer
- Initiate Dog Control Program

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

## **GENERAL FUND – ANIMAL CONTROL**

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			ANIMAL CONTROL			2	6
-	-	-	001-4500-425.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	-	-	18,861
-	-	-	001-4500-425.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-4500-425.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	-	-	7,586
-	-	-	001-4500-425.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	-	-	119
-	-	-	001-4500-425.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	-	-	50
-	-	-	001-4500-425.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	-	-	57
-	-	-	001-4500-425.22-00	FICA	-	-	1,443
-	-	-	001-4500-425.23-00	RETIREMENT	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-4500-425-29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	60
-	-	· -	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	-	-	28,176
-	-	-	001-4500-425.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-4500-425.43-50	VEHICLES	-	-	3,000
-	-	-	001-4500-425.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	-	-	3,500
-	-	-	001-4500-424.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	-	-	600
-	-	-	001-4500-425.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	-	-	1,500
-	-	-	001-4500-425.60-85	SUPPLIES - SPECIAL DEPT	-	-	1,000
-	-	-	001-4500-425.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	-	-	4,000
-	-	-	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	-	-	13,600
-	· -	· -	TOTAL ANIMAL CO	ONTROL DEPARTMENT	-	-	41,776

Fund:	General (001)
Department:	Other Financing Uses (95)
Program:	Other (490)

#### Description

Other Financing Uses is broken into four groups. They are the following:

- Charges for Services are funding operations needed by the City to be paid to outside agencies. This year we are paying Wasco County for Animal Control Operations (\$70,000), and the Chamber of Commerce for Tourism Services (\$230,030).
- Operating Transfers Out is funding other operating funds of the City. This year we are transferring funds to the Unemployment Fund (\$13,745), to the Special Grants Fund for UGB Periodic Review grant match (\$30,000) plus \$5,550 for a Historic Interpretive Signage Grant match, to the Capital Projects Fund for debt service for the river access project (\$43,230), and to the Airport Fund for operations (\$65,000).
- The third group called "contributions to other agencies" is where the City is contributing its own tax dollars to a public agency to provide products and service to the people of the City. We are providing 1.5% of the 8.0% transient room taxes paid to the City to the Northern Wasco County Parks & Recreation District. We are accounting for 911 taxes previously sent directly to the County from the State for the second year in response to a new State requirement.
- The General Fund Contingency and the General Fund Unappropriated Ending Fund balance are the fourth piece of the other financing uses. These two items make up the only contingency and working capital reserve of the City outside the Public Works Funds. There are no other financial funds or financial instruments in an investment fund of any type.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- To maintain all revenue resources to cover all four groups above with sufficient funding to meet the needs of the City and other entities.
- The General Fund Contingency is proposed at 10% (BIP 12-004).

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

• We continued to meet all of our commitments to "other uses" within the budget

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- A reduction in the transfers out to the Airport as it is established as a regional airport.
- Maintain the General Fund contingency at 10%.
- Maintain an unappropriated ending fund balance that can support the General Fund activities through the revenue shortfall months of July through October, ensuring the City does not have to borrow funds to maintain recurring expenses (BIP 12-004).

# **GENERAL FUND – OTHER FINANCING ISSUES**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			OTHER USES				
93,145	102,576	102,576	001-9500-490.80-05	ANIMAL CONTROL	70,000	70,000	-
200,423	216,336	225,030	001-9500-490.80-10	TOURISM	230,030	230,030	230,03
293,568	318,912	327,606	TOTAL CHARGES	FOR SERVICES	300,030	300,030	230,03
5,575	-	-	001-9500-490.81-04	LIBRARY	-	-	-
-	-	-	001-9500-490.81-10	UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	13,745	13,745	13,74
-	32,000	20,000	001-9500-490.81-18	SPECIAL GRANTS FUND	35,550	35,550	35,55
43,231	43,231	43,231	001-9500-490.81-37	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	43,230	43,230	43,23
5,367	-	-	001-9500-490.81-56	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	-	-	-
65,000	65,000	65,000	001-9500-490.81-61	TO AIRPORT FUND	65,000	65,000	65,00
119,173	140,231	128,231	TOTAL OPERATIN	G TRANSFERS OUT	157,525	157,525	157,52
122,304	125,834	133,468	001-9500-490.82-05	NW COUNTY PARKS & REC	140,000	140,000	140,00
-	-	71,465	001-9500-490.82-10	WASCO COUNTY 911 STATE SHARE	71,465	71,465	71,46
122,304	125,834	204,933	TOTAL CONTRIBU	TION TO AGENCIES	211,465	211,465	211,46
-	-	596,541	001-9500-490.88-00	CONTINGENCY	607,317	595,817	626,54
- 1	- 1	596,541	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	607,317	595,817	626,54
-	-	750,358	001-9500-490.89-00	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	768,902	768,902	768,90
- 1	- 1	750,358	TOTAL UNAPPROP	RIATED ENDING BAL	768,902	768,902	768,90
535,045	584,977	2,007,669	TOTAL OTHER DE	PARTMENT	2,045,239	2,033,739	1,994,46
5,520,582	5,958,366	7,829,208	TOTAL EXPENSES		8,124,322	8,124,322	8,124,32
1,835,899	1.736.626	-	GENERAL FUND	REVENUES LESS EXPENSES			_

## LIBRARY FUND

Fund:	Library Fund (004)		
Department:	Library (021)	Number of Employees:	13 (10.25 FTE)
Program:	Library Services (455)		

### Mission

The Dalles-Wasco County Public Library provides Wasco County's citizens with free and equal access to materials relevant to their informational needs. The library serves as an unbiased source of information with opportunities provided for personal, educational, cultural and recreational enrichment.

## Description

The Dalles-Wasco County Public Library serves the residents of the Wasco County Library Service District as well as the residents of surrounding areas who pay an annual fee or are included in reciprocal borrowing agreements. The Library Service District provides the library's operating funds through an intergovernmental agreement with the City. The agreement also includes funding for support services provided to other County libraries and stations. The library is a member of Sage, an automated library system shared by sixty-seven libraries in a twelve county area.

Services provided by the library each year include more than 160,000 loans of books, magazines, books on tape, compact discs, DVDs, videocassettes, maps, and other various media; reference assistance and instruction in library use; interlibrary loans and reserve requests; public access to computers and the Internet including Wi-Fi access; downloadable audiobooks, videos and e-books; outreach services; public programs; ESL (English as a second language) and literacy services; and children's story hours and programs.

## 2012-2013 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Conduct library building expansion fundraising campaign with Library Foundation.
- Update four District personal computers at The Dalles library: one graphic design workstation, one staff cataloging workstation, the Library Director's workstation, and the security software console.
- Utilize grant funding to establish two early literacy workstations for use by children from preschool through middle school age.
- Evaluate library children's collections and consider materials for withdrawal based on criteria such as use, currency, and condition.
- Continue to work with City of Maupin to support efforts for new library facility planning and related fundraising.
- Replace community meeting room carpet with carpet tile squares for ease of replacement in high traffic areas.
- Provide security camera for entry walkway and bicycle rack area for improved public safety.

- Install security light on 7th Place to light upper public parking lot.
- Crack seal, seal coat, and stripe lower and upper public parking lots.
- Replace west side of library courtyard deck.
- Reprogram and recalibrate HVAC controls for lower operating energy costs.

## 2011-2012 Accomplishments/Comments

- Conducted library design study funded by the Library Foundation.
- Developed library expansion fund raising campaign strategy.
- Implemented open source ILS (Integrated Library System) software for better customer service at a lower cost.
- Participated in cooperative database purchasing through the Libraries of Eastern Oregon (LEO) and provided additional online database (World Book).
- Utilized \$1,000 grant from Wasco County Cultural Trust to provide three public programs related to the cultural heritage of the Mid-Columbia region.
- Evaluated the library's nonfiction collection and considered materials for withdrawal based on criteria such as use, currency, and condition.
- Provided ergonomically designed adjustable chairs for public computer workstations
- Installed software that enables staff to have remote access to public PCs for performing administrative upgrades.
- Replaced wireless access point resulting in faster Internet access.
- Updated three District personal computers: two circulation workstations at The Dalles library and one public automated system computer at the Dufur library.
- Expanded outreach services to underserved residents through service to additional child and adult care centers in District.
- Promoted use of District libraries through increased programming in public locations during summer months.
- Provided expanded adult, teen, and family programming at District library locations.
- Provided increased access to downloadable audio, video and e-book materials through Library2Go service.
- Provided Kiwanis Club sponsored summer reading program.
- Provided services to young adults at NORCOR and Discovery High School.
- Involved teens in planning and implementing programs and services for their age group through Teen Advisory Group activities.
- Served as co-sponsor of Read Across America Day at local schools.
- Provided students with live homework help (tutor.com) through LEO.
- Provided three weekly story hours in library and outreach story hours in North, Central, and South Wasco County library locations.

- Utilized Friends of the Library funding to provide an additional bookcase to house expanding local history collection.
- Replaced concrete stairs and broken sections of walkway leading to lower parking lot.
- Replaced north side of library courtyard deck.
- Pruned trees on Seventh Place, Court Street, and north side of building.

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Developing plan to form more consolidated district.
- Determining allocation of resources among libraries as conditions change.
- Establishing reserve fund to sustain service plan, build capital reserves, and fund libraries until tax monies are received each year.

## City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<b>Budget</b>	Account Description	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<b>Budget</b>
479,660	567,280	535,243	<b>BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	751,138	751,138	751,138
942,841	983,282	1,009,927	REVENUES	1,039,481	1,039,481	1,039,481
5,575	-	-	OTHER SOURCES	-	-	-
1,428,076	1,550,562	1,545,170	TOTAL RESOURCES	1,790,619	1,790,619	1,790,619
860,795	855,917	950,272	LIBRARY	946,382	946,382	946,382
860,795	855,917	950,272	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	946,382	946,382	946,382
-	-	-	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-
-	37,000	35,566	TRANSFER OUT	37,570	37,570	37,570
-	-	39,701	CONTINGENCY	105,351	105,351	105,351
-	-	519,631	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	701,316	701,316	701,316
	37,000	594,898	TOTAL OTHER USES	844,237	844,237	844,237
860,795	892,917	1,545,170	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	1,790,619	1,790,619	1,790,619
,	,	, , -		, , -	, , ,	, , .
567,280	657,645	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## LIBRARY FUND SUMMARY

# LIBRARY FUND REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

EX/00/10	EX/10/11	EX/11/10		A	FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
479,660	567,280	535,243	004-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	751,138	751,138	751,138
24,839	-	-	004-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS/MISC	-	-	-
5,096	3,623	3,623	004-0000-334.20-00	STATE FOR LIBRARY	4,183	4,183	4,183
-	-	-	004-0000-334.90-00	STATE GRANTS, OTHER	-	-	-
892,790	956,574	985,271	004-0000-337.20-00	LIBRARY DISTRICT TAXES FROM CO	1,014,829	1,014,829	1,014,829
11,137	14,128	10,950	004-0000-351.50-00	LIBRARY FINES	10,249	10,249	10,249
2,463	2,330	1,751	004-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,806	1,806	1,806
6,446	5,009	8,232	004-0000-365.00-00	GIFTS AND DONATIONS	8,314	8,314	8,314
71	1,618	100	004-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	100	100	100
5,575	-	-	004-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND	-	-	-
1,428,076	1,550,562	1,545,170	TOTAL LIBRARY F	UND REVENUES	1,790,619	1,790,619	1,790,619
			EXPENDITURES				
327,455	357,796	356,915	004-2100-455.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	325,532	325,532	325,532
58,031	55,473	62,168	004-2100-455.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	97,208	97,208	97,208
7	5	2,500	004-2100-455.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	2,500	2,500	2,500
80,504	93,026	109,452	004-2100-455.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	99,386	99,386	99,386
1,877	2,424	2,044	004-2100-455.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	2,575	2,575	2,575
464	466	478	004-2100-455.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	478	478	478
1,834	2,169	2,949	004-2100-455.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	3,279	3,279	3,279
28,143	30,096	33,080	004-2100-455.22-00	FICA	32,531	32,531	32,531
50,316	53,075	49,798	004-2100-455.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	55,169	55,169	55,169
3,386	3,504	3,505	004-2100-455.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,708	3,708	3,708
368	240	480	004-2100-455.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	420	420	420
552,386	598,275	623,369	TOTAL PERSONNE	LSERVICE	622,786	622,786	622,786
31,217	35,277	44,415	004-2100-455.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	47,034	47,034	47,034
-	-	297	004-2100-455.32-20	SPECIAL LEGAL SERVICES	297	297	297
2,698	2,525	2,787	004-2100-455.41-10	WATER & SEWER	2,970	2,970	2,970
969	1,000	1,023	004-2100-455.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,044	1,044	1,044
21,580	21,572	23,678	004-2100-455.41-40	ELECTRICITY	24,388	24,388	24,388
38,262	21,127	25,147	004-2100-455.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	29,140	29,140	29,140
-	150	920	004-2100-455.43-20	COMPUTERS	-	-	-
2,006	4,224	4,232	004-2100-455.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	6,096	6,096	6,096
292	-	341	004-2100-455.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	358	358	358
917	943	-	004-2100-455.43-51	GAS / OIL / LUBRICANTS	_	-	-
1,248	352	2,207	004-2100-455.43-52	LIBRARY VEHICLE-GAS/OIL/TIRES	2,398	2,398	2,398
337	2,128	3,520	004-2100-455.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	5,397	5,397	5,397
2,175	2,120	2,237	004-2100-455.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	2,367	2,367	2,367
4,827	3,436	3,500	004-2100-455.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	5,542	5,542	5,542
317	290	330	004-2100-455.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	311	311	311
2,876	4,016	4,725	004-2100-455.53-20	POSTAGE	3,675	3,675	3,675
7,082	6,787	6,434	004-2100-455.53-30	TELEPHONE	7,132	7,132	7,132
2,731	924	3,981	004-2100-455.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	5,370	5,370	5,370
3,457	490	6,285	004-2100-455.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	6,995	6,995	6,995
624	613	1,478	004-2100-455.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	1,533	1,533	1,533
22,521	24,847	25,784	004-2100-455.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	27,073	27,073	27,073
1,505	2,001	2,504	004-2100-455.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,629	2,629	2,629
			004-2100-455.60-85				
4,410 110,024	2,170 83,286	4,054 93,055	004-2100-455.64-20	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	4,176 96,109	4,176 96,109	4,176
				LIBRARY BOOKS AND BIND			96,109
4,393	4,118	5,629	004-2100-455.64-30	LIBRARY PERIODICALS	5,798	5,798	5,798
9,904	8,852	13,783	004-2100-455.64-40	AUDIO/VISUAL MATERIALS	14,197	14,197	14,197
10,384	10,847	14,424	004-2100-455.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	15,453	15,453	15,453
		608	004-2100-455.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	626	626	626
-	108						
- 8,254	108	6,750	004-2100-455.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	5,488	5,488	5,488

# LIBRARY FUND EXPENDITURES

# (continued)

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
_	-	_	004-2100-455.74-20	VEHICLES			_
-		_	004-2100-455.74-30	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES		_	_
8,361	-	-	004-2100-455.74-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	_
5,037	-	22,775	004-2100-455.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
13,398	- 1	22,775	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	- '	-	-
860,795	855,917	950,272	TOTAL LIBRARY	OPERATING DEPARTMENT	946,382	946,382	946,382
			OTHER USES				
-	37,000	35,566	004-9500-419.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	35,465	35,465	35,465
-	-	-	004-9500-419.81-10	149500	2,105	2,105	2,105
- 1	37,000	35,566	TOTAL INTERFUNI	D TRANSFERS	37,570	37,570	37,570
-	-	39,701	004-9500-455.88-00	CONTINGENCY	105,351	105,351	105,351
- 1	- 1	39,701	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	105,351	105,351	105,351
-	-	519,631	004-9500-490.89-00	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	701,316	701,316	701,316
-	-	519,631	TOTAL UNAPPROP	RIATED FUND BALANCE	701,316	701,316	701,316
-	37,000	594,898	TOTAL OTHER USE	ES DEPARTMENT	844,237	844,237	844,237
860,795	892,917	1,545,170	GRAND TOTAL LIE	BRARY FUND	1,790,619	1,790,619	1,790,619
567,280	657,645	-	LIBRARY FUND - R	EVENUES LESS EXPENSES	-		-



Groove Club at the Library

## **PUBLIC WORKS**

Department:	Public Works	Number of Employees:	42
Program:	<b>Enterprise and Dedicated Fund Activ</b>	ities	

### Mission

To be responsive to our customers, to do our best work, and to build foundations for the future, so that the community reaps the rewards.

## Description

The Department of Public Works is composed of five separate divisions with three different enterprise funds: Street Fund, Water Fund and Wastewater Fund. Revenues from individual enterprise funds cannot be co-mingled, and joint services between funds must be tracked and charged for appropriate reimbursement. Within the Department, administrative, engineering, and clerical support services are split proportionally among the funds.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Complete work on National Environmental Protection Act [NEPA] permitting for the replacement of the Dog River Diversion Line.
- Begin the preparation of a Water Management and Conservation Plan for the City of The Dalles satisfying requirements of the Oregon Water Resources Department.
- Continue work to construct an extension of East 19<sup>th</sup> Street to Thompson, if needed right-of-way is granted by D-21 School Board.
- Complete the replacement of the Jordan Street and Meadows sanitary sewer lift stations including the addition of emergency generators at each site.
- Complete design engineering for Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Phase II consistent with recommendations of the updated Wastewater Facility Master Plan.
- Complete the implementation of an Automated Meter Reading (AMR) system for the City's water meters.
- Obtain funding and complete an update of the City's Transportation System Plan.

## 2011-12 Accomplishments

- Completed the abandonment of the 19th Street Reservoir near the hospital and sale of surplus property.
- Completed construction of a new storm water line and the associated widened street overlay in East 12<sup>th</sup> Street, between Dry Hollow Road and Oregon Street.
- Completed widening and repaying of East 10<sup>th</sup> Street from J Street to Lewis.
- Completed an update for the Wastewater Facility Master Plan.
- Conducted a traffic study for Kelly Avenue from 10<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> Streets.
- Began installation and implementation of an Automated Meter Reading (AMR) system for the City's water meters.

- Water rights: 1) applied for and received an extension of time for the expansion of Crow Creek Dam; 2) finalized water rights for three Dewatering Wells that supply water to the Middle School for thermal recovery and irrigation; 3) continued work related to an extension of time for development of the Columbia River water right.
- Updated aerial mapping for the City.
- Continued National Environmental Protection Act [NEPA] studies and surveys for the replacement of the Dog River Diversion Line and supported US Forest Service analysis of the City's "Proposed Action", and completed surveying and conceptual design for the project.
- Completed work on a fire fuels reduction project in The Dalles Municipal Watershed to reduce the risk of catastrophic wildfire utilizing funds from a National Fire Plan grant.
- Continued to monitor the Kelly Avenue Slide Area and planned for implementation of roadway stabilization project.
- Initiated utilization of a computerized Capacity Management Operations and Maintenance (CMOM) program for the Wastewater Collection System consistent with Oregon DEQ regulations.



## **TECHNICAL SERVICES: Engineering**

## Description

Provides professional engineering services and support for contracts, design, plan reviews, project management, construction quality control, and acceptance of public improvements and private development inside the Urban Growth Boundary. Assists in devising associated City ordinances and standards. Manages the City's infrastructure archives.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Perform survey and design, and prepare contract documents for: Begin plans for curb/sidewalk/storm improvements – 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Bi-Mart to Hostetler Begin plans for 6<sup>th</sup> Street Improvements – Widening from Snipes to Hostetler Begin plans for intersection improvements at E 10<sup>th</sup>/Thompson/Old Dufur Intersection West 2<sup>nd</sup> and Webber 18" – Ductile Iron Water Pipe Upgrade/Connection & Repave E. Scenic Drive – Jefferson East to Esther Way – Begin Design 1<sup>st</sup> Street/Bargeway/Terminal – Full LID Project – Phase 2 13<sup>th</sup> Street and Richmond – Upsize new water main to 12" Alley between 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> Streets, Trevitt to Pentland – 2" Galvanize Replacement Alley between 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Streets, Laughlin to Case – 2" Galvanize Replacement Brentwood Drive - Galvanized Replacement 10<sup>th</sup> and Thompson, East – New Storm Main installation Sanitary Sewer – 15<sup>th</sup>, Mt. Hood to Bridge Sanitary and Storm Sewers – 15<sup>th</sup> Street from Trevitt to Liberty Way Union Street; 5<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> – Sanitary Sewer Upgrades 12<sup>th</sup> and Mt. Hood Storm Drain and Catch Basin 4<sup>th</sup> Street Grade – Sanitary Sewer Repairs Scenic Drive and Jefferson Street - Sanitary Sewer Repairs/Upgrades Third Place Streetscape - Urban Renewal West Third Place Streetscape - Urban Renewal Prepare plans and/or contract documents for: 2012/13 Slipline Project
  - 2012/13 Slipline Project
    Cleaning of Garrison Reservoir
    4<sup>th</sup> Street Grade Surveying for Sanitary Sewer Re-design
    RFP for WWTP Upgrade Phase 2
- Provide design oversight and/or construction inspection for:
  - Terminal Reservoir Project Completion
  - WWTP Master Plan Completion
  - Study Traffic and Safety concerns at 10<sup>th</sup> and Kelly and 12<sup>th</sup> and Kelly intersections Washington Street Crossing/First Street Urban Renewal Treatment Project design
  - Lewis and Clark Festival Area and Fountain
  - Redevelopment of the Granada Block
  - Completion of Riverfront Trail

Construction of Trail for re-establishing the Dam Tours Mill Creek Tunnel Flooding Analysis Study Transition of County Roads to City's Jurisdiction within the UGB Address Port Infrastructure needs for supporting continued development of industrial properties Analyze and Study Walkability Access Routes within the community

• Miscellaneous Tasks:

Provide assistance and guidance to Public Works Field Crews Continue making all utility maps and field information GIS Compatible Continue gathering field information with GPS for locations of all manholes, water valves, water meters, fire hydrants, prv's, etc. for producing more accurate utility maps Continue updating Base Maps with As-Built Drawings Continue organizing archives in flat files in map room Continue Construction Plan Review for Proposed Developments Continue updating City of The Dalles Standard Drawings & Specifications with most current ODOT/APWA drawings and specifications

## **2011-12** Accomplishments

• Performed survey and design, and prepared contract documents for:

Complete Design and Contract Documents for Thompson Street Rebuild and associated Utility work  $-10^{\text{th}}$  to  $19^{\text{th}}$ 

Complete Construction Plans for 19<sup>th</sup> Street Extension - (Sunridge Subdivision to Thompson) Brewery Grade Cross Walk Design and Installation

Clark Street – 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> – Sanitary Sewer Design for In-House Construction

14<sup>th</sup> Street – Quinton to Thompson- New Storm main line per Master Plan

Port – Upsize water main to 18" – Crates Way to Columbia Road

Completion of Laughlin Sanitary Sewer – 8<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> and alleys

Sanitary Sewer Design – Trevitt to Pentland, between 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup>

Sanitary Sewer and Water Service's Design – 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Washington to 10<sup>th</sup> and Kelly

Sanitary Sewer and Water Design – Laughlin, 7<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>

Meadows Lift Station Design

Jordan Lift Station Design

Design of Trail for re-establishing the Dam tours

Finish Design of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Downtown Urban Renewal Streetscape Project

- Prepared plans and contract documents for:
  - 2011-12 Slipline Contract

RFP for Wastewater Master Plan Update

Geotechnical Investigation/Surveying – Scenic Drive (East of Jefferson Street)

RFP for Aerial Photos

RFP for Special Inspections on the Lewis and Clark Festival Project and Dock Project Preliminary Design for West 2<sup>nd</sup> Street Improvements for the Oregon FHWA Discretionary Grant Project

- Provided design oversight and/or construction inspection for:
  - Provided Project Management of the Terminal Reservoir & Pump Station Project
    Additional 12 inch Main for Terminal Reservoir Project
    Additional 16 inch Main for Terminal Reservoir Project
    10<sup>th</sup> Street Widening Construction Oversight and Inspection
    Sanitary Sewer Replacement Federal Street between 7<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> Streets
    Sanitary Sewer Upgrade from 7<sup>th</sup> and Court to 11<sup>th</sup> and Washington
    12th Street Stormline, Dry Hollow to Quinton Install Stormline as per Master Plan
    Washington Street/First Street Design Review
    Lewis and Clark Festival Area Design Review and daily Construction Inspections
- Miscellaneous Tasks:

Continued inputting information and utilizing GIS for producing high quality maps Continued updating Base Maps with As-Built information Continued gathering field information with GPS for locations of all manholes, water valves, water meters, fire hydrants, prv's, etc. for producing more accurate utility maps Provided assistance and guidance to Public Works Field Crews Continued organizing archives - New map files at the new Public Works Facility Provided extensive plan review and inspections for many commercial developments Provided detailed drawings and maps for Public Works Field Crews Continue updating City of The Dalles Standard Drawings & Specifications with most current ODOT/APWA drawings and specifications

## Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Work toward getting Utilities in place in the Eastern and Western portions of the City.
- Complete Master Plans for providing services into the UGB Expansion Areas.
- Complete the Water, Sanitary Sewer, and Storm Sewer System Improvements as outlined in the project schedules for each of the Master Plans.
- Work toward getting storm sewer trunk lines installed so that as development projects occur, infrastructure improvements can occur with the development.
- Expansion of Lone Pine Well.
- Investigate 10<sup>th</sup> Street/Cherry Heights Intersection for Roundabout or Signalization.
- Continue updating system models provided with each water, wastewater, and storm sewer Master Plan with as-built information when projects are completed.
- Continue working toward creating ADA corridors throughout the City
- Continue developing systems within GIS to track work being performed City-wide, particularly tracking sewer video inspection/repair.
- Continue exploring options for new fill sites for City-generated spoils material.
- Complete City of The Dalles Engineering Standards.
- Get City of The Dalles Engineering Standards and Project Specifications posted on the City's Website.

## **REGULATORY COMPLIANCE SERVICES**

## Description

Provides supervision for the Cross Connection Control program and Administrative Services, as well as oversight to assure that regulations relevant to the many areas of Public Works responsibility are being met in a timely and cost-efficient manner. Compliance requires being informed of existing and anticipated regulations, interpreting application, creating and implementing plans to meet requirements, providing enforcement and documentation, meeting the time lines set by regulatory agencies, and performing ongoing program updates. The City has an obligation to fully comply with regulations for the health and safety of employees and the community, as well as protection of the environment, and protection from litigation and fines.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Assist with further development of the "Capacity, Management, Operations and Maintenance Plan" for the Wastewater Collection system for efficient retrieval of documentation regarding sewer system inspections and evaluations, cleaning, maintenance, repair, overflows and customer complaints.
- Prepare an annual informational mailing to sewer system customers, raising awareness of sewer issues such as the damages caused by grease and "flushable" paper wipes.
- Update Ordinance No. 01-1240 regarding Cross Connection Control Measures.
- Update Public Works information on City website.
- Address training requirements for Water System Emergency Response Plan.
- Complete National Incident Management System (NIMS) training required for Public Works.

## **2011-12 Accomplishments**

- Prepared the initial "Capacity, Management, Operations and Maintenance Plan" for the Wastewater Collection system, including a Sanitary Sewer Overflow Emergency Response Plan in compliance with Department of Environmental Quality guidance.
- Assisted with implementation of the CUES sewer video system and asset management software as part of the CMOM Plan.
- Compiled and submitted the application for renewal of the NPDES discharge permit for the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant, after running the "Reasonable Potential Analysis" to determine Pollutants of Concern.
- Finalized, adopted by resolution and submitted to DEQ the revised technically-developed Local Limits governing discharges to the City wastewater system.
- Industrial Pretreatment Program: Administered ongoing permits for AmeriTies West, Design LLC, Chenoweth Water PUD, Bonneville Power Administration, and NW Aluminum Specialties.
  - Prepared Industrial Pretreatment Program invoice requests, totaling \$138,576 for 2011, up from \$89,527 in 2010.
- Community outreach activities:
  - Provided 13<sup>th</sup> annual Water Quality Report to all water customers as required by EPA.
  - Provided Public Works outreach regarding water conservation, water quality and sanitary sewer issues by staffing a booth for the Cherry Festival.

- Prepared news releases for department projects.
- Prepared numerous door-hangers to provide information on neighborhood water, sewer and paving projects.
- Provided follow up for sanitary sewer overflows, collecting information for insurance claims and assuring compliance with DEQ's new reporting directives.
- Assured compliance with all state Drinking Water Program requirements for water testing and reporting.
- Coordinated department Workers Comp claims, preparing and tracking light duty offers and facilitating receipt of \$3,828 of light duty equipment, including two computers and a laboratory chair.
- Activities of Cross Connection Specialist:
  - Performed 174 hazard surveys
  - Issued permits for 47 installations of new backflow prevention assemblies
  - Administered annual testing requirement for 1,643 assemblies in the water system
  - Conducted annual testing of 62 city-owned assemblies
- Handled hazardous materials issues, sending unneeded chemicals to collection events, tracking recycled scrap metal, solvent, antifreeze and used oil, and reporting to DEQ.
- Served as City representative on Tri-County Hazardous Waste and Recycling Program Steering Committee, serving also on the Budget and Agreement Revision subcommittees.
- Provided oversight of the department's Commercial Driver's License (CDL) records, and water/ wastewater certifications.
- Provided administration of the City's Drug and Alcohol Program.

## Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

• Impacts of Oregon's new Water Quality Standards for discharge to waters of the state, which are now the most stringent in the nation.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**

## Description

Provides administrative functions for the Department of Public Works: budgeting, department purchases, manpower cost apportionment, departmental personnel functions, inventory tracking, customer service and timekeeping.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue to provide a high level of skilled customer service and professionalism, both internally and externally.
- Continue cross training of personnel in all functions associated with front office duties.
- Review/update forms and office Standard Operating Procedures.
- Provide coordination for the annual Community Cleanup.

## 2011-12 Accomplishments

- Upgraded locate request system to Internet Tickets (ITIC), tracked 832 locate requests, and provided monthly Locate Report to Oregon Underground Coordinating Council (OUCC).
- Provided administrative support to the Department Director and management staff.
- Processed the monthly Joint Use reports, invoices for department services, and monthly time allocation job reports.
- Provided monthly detailed budget, account activity and revenue reports.
- One person attended Part 3 of regional Water System Customer Service training and received a certificate for completing the full series.
- Assembled bid/proposal packets and contracts for 12 departmental projects.
- Performed departmental personnel functions, including Personnel Action Forms as needed for Public Works employees.
- Logged and tracked approximately 9 field utility verifications, 37 building permits, 14 physical constraints/cut & fill permits, 8 property line adjustments, 12 blue line plat maps and plans, and 9 miscellaneous permits for processing through the Public Works and Planning Departments.
- Issued 56 Street/Sidewalk Closure permits, 19 Banner permits, 47 Backflow Permits, and 36 Right-of-Way Construction permits.
- Provided clerical and administrative support for the monthly City of The Dalles Traffic Safety Commission meetings.
- Assisted in refining the tracking of vehicle maintenance and sign costs.
- Processed purchase orders and obtained approvals in a timely manner.
- Recycled old records from upstairs storage area in accordance with record retention rules.
- Assisted with maintaining hydrant test data and tracked hydrants out of service.
- Arranged registration and lodging for out-of-town employee training and tracked costs.
- Monitored and logged in confined space entries for safety purposes.
- Provided liaison services for employees with insurance and retirement providers.
- Provided liaison services with the phone and alarm companies and computer IT contractor.

• Provided updated City Specs to area contractors and plan holders.

### Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Provide training for appropriate personnel on the applications associated with the HTE/Finance Department programs, as well as any new asset management or computer maintenance management software that may be put into use.
- Continue to analyze procedures, duties and responsibilities to see that personnel, equipment and daily functions perform efficiently and accurately.
- Continue to obtain training to maintain a high level of skill and knowledge in the increasingly technical and complex business world.
- Refine the process for handling applications involving both City Hall and Public Works.

## City of The Dalles, Oregon Fiscal Year 2012-13 Budget

## PUBLIC WORKS SUMMARY

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	<b>Budget</b>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
7,696,518	7,765,854	6,950,458	BEGINNING BALANCE	7,786,075	7,893,075	7,959,820
9,515,973	10,333,166	11,422,413	REVENUES	11,224,304	11,224,304	11,224,304
2,419,123	2,825,954	4,455,179	OTHER SOURCES	2,873,009	2,873,009	3,123,009
19,631,615	20,924,974	22,828,050	TOTAL RESOURCES	21,883,388	21,990,388	22,307,133
1,089,070	981,781	1,397,136	STREET OPERATIONS	1,553,592	1,553,592	1,582,092
188,897	141,310	196,011	PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND	279,737	279,737	279,737
117,167	351,960	1,596,154	STREET/BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FUND	1,219,342	1,219,342	1,219,342
999,517	1,086,974	1,495,829	WATER TREATMENT	1,284,913	1,284,913	1,284,913
1,428,268	1,502,009	1,659,032	WATER DISTRIBUTION	1,896,925	1,896,925	1,896,925
2,658,669	3,524,296	2,297,124	WATER DEPT CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	941,076	941,076	1,226,626
2,180,049	2,502,867	2,893,035	WASTE WATER FUND	2,748,359	2,748,359	2,786,604
163,309	881,179	1,134,791	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	1,927,562	1,927,562	1,927,562
356,837	379,685	3,512,884	SEWER PLANT CONST	3,964,282	4,071,282	4,071,282
9,181,783	11,352,060	16,181,996	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	15,815,788	15,922,788	16,275,083
-	-	200,894	DEBT SERVICE	227,780	227,780	227,780
4,318,819	5,106,436	5,951,751	TRANSFER OUT	5,324,756	5,324,756	5,289,206
-	-	493,409	CONTINGENCY	515,064	515,064	515,064
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
4,318,819	5,106,436	6,646,054	TOTAL OTHER USES	6,067,600	6,067,600	6,032,050
13,500,602	16,458,496	22,828,050	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	21,883,388	21,990,388	22,307,133
6,131,013	4,466,478	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## **STREET FUND**





The Street Fund (Fund 005-0500) is a dedicated fund used for the operation and maintenance of the City street systems. The fund's primary sources of revenue are the Oregon State Motor Vehicle Fund and a local 3-cent gas tax.

## Description

The Street Division manages the operation and maintenance of 80 miles of paved city streets, as well as alleys, right-of-ways, pedestrian access ways, bicycle paths, lighting, various triangle parks, and sidewalks. The Division is also given the responsibility for Public Works fleet management and has close ties to City-owned building and grounds maintenance.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Complete identified capital and O&M improvements, using in-house engineering when needed, to provide cost-effective, affordable projects.
- Support efforts to develop and implement Street Division funding sufficient to meet the maintenance needs of the City's transportation systems.
- Complete the full depth reconditioning of East 19<sup>th</sup> Street from Lewis through MCMC.
- Complete extension of East 19<sup>th</sup> Street to Thompson Street, if approved.
- Complete an updated Transportation Master Plan.
- Complete the following surfacing projects: Resurface East 14<sup>th</sup> from Washington to Kelly Avenue Resurface East 7<sup>th</sup> Street from Washington to 10<sup>th</sup> and Kelly Avenue

Resurface East 13<sup>th</sup> Street from Washington to Kelly Avenue Resurface East 12<sup>th</sup> Street from Kelly Avenue, 500 feet west Complete paving of West 2<sup>nd</sup> Street after water main project Continue patching after utility work is installed Patch failed street surfaces where 30-year-old patches are coming apart Effect repairs to bridge deck and approaches on West 9<sup>th</sup> Street Repair of deteriorated sections on many residential streets Alternate projects if higher priorities are not done: Resurface East 13th Street from J to Lewis Street; and resurface Myrtle Street between 6th and 7th Streets

- Implement an aggressive Chip Seal program to salvage failing streets, if funding is available.
- Complete study to mitigate severe street surface slide movement on Scenic Drive and East 18<sup>th</sup> Street.
- Help Engineering Division solve drainage issues throughout the City.
- Provide curb/sidewalk installation and replacement in accordance with ADA requirements.
- Continue to work on ADA extended corridors for pedestrian travel.
- Provide crack seal treatments for future overlay projects and for deteriorating roadways to extend service life.
- Provide service for increasing street lighting, paint striping, sign age, and delineation.
- Stay involved in planning issues, including annexation of areas with substandard streets.
- Continue to provide annual equipment evaluations to maximize reliability and value.
- Support Water Distribution and Wastewater Collection Division functions to expedite full surface projects.
- Implement a vigorous noxious weed abatement program using public information releases and contractual services, including spray control of puncture vine in and along City rights-of-ways.
- Achieve a balance of efforts between operational, contractual, and combined projects.
- Find an affordable solution for disposal of fill material generated by all construction activities.
- Provide assistance with increasing community events.

## **2011-12 Accomplishments**

- Completed widening and full construction of East 10<sup>th</sup> Street between J and Lewis Streets.
- Deep milled and resurfaced Federal Street from 7<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Street.
- Profiled and paved East 12<sup>th</sup> Street from Dry Hollow to Thompson after utilities were installed.
- Deep milled and paved F Street from 12<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> Street.
- Installed ADA access ramps at new skate park and at East 19<sup>th</sup> and Oregon Streets.
- Resurfaced the 10<sup>th</sup> and Mill Creek Bridge.
- Profiled and paved West 10<sup>th</sup> from Mill Creek to Cherry Heights.
- Resurfaced the alley between Washington to Laughlin, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Streets.
- Partnered with Wasco County to conduct an armor coat chip seal of Kelly Avenue from East 10<sup>th</sup> Street to East 19<sup>th</sup> and Dry Hollow.
- Engineered and installed an appropriate pedestrian crossing at 9<sup>th</sup> and Brewery Grade Intersection.
- Preformed maintenance patching on East 19<sup>th</sup> Street to hospital.
- Street section repairs to West 1<sup>st</sup> Street, along with East and West Scenic Drive, and the

intersection at 20<sup>th</sup> and Fairview Streets.

- Monitored and cleaned up after the 2011 flooding of the Union Street Undercrossing.
- Initiated Hydro/Geo Engineering Study to find options for dealing with the roadway and embankment problems on East Scenic Drive.
- Administered Public Works fleet maintenance.
- Conducted a Traffic Analysis Study of Kelly Avenue between East 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Streets.
- Patched pavement surfaces after Water Distribution and Wastewater Collection utility work.
- Rocked and graded gravel roads and alleys in the City and watershed.
- Re-striped paved streets.
- Conducted Traffic Counts to support use issues in select areas of the city.
- Under the Gravel Street Reconstruction Policy, performed upgrades to: G Street between East 8<sup>th</sup> and East 9<sup>th</sup> Street.
- Painted crosswalks and delineations in the City, as well as Mosier, Dufur and surrounding areas, as a trade of efforts agreement with Wasco County Public Works.
- Cleaned and cleared slide areas within city.
- Worked with all area utilities and contractors on permitting of Right-of-Way work.
- Provided support to General Fund building and grounds efforts, traffic counts for engineering studies, and input for Urban Renewal activities.
- Provided staff support for Traffic Safety Commission issues and resolutions.
- Responded to and assisted with Codes Enforcement issues.
- Responded to and assisted with City Development issues.
- Sanded and plowed in one moderate and one intense winter storm event.
- Assisted with many community functions, including parades, rodeo, events, bicycle races, community cleanup, street festivals, cruise-in and car races.
- Installed street banners for various events throughout the year.
- Freshened up paint on the Union Street Underpass.
- Procured, developed, and initiated fill material sites around the City.
- Installed and maintained all traffic signage throughout the city.

## Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Find viable funding mechanisms to sustain adequate service levels as our community continues to expand in growth and needs, allowing for increased costs for traffic lighting and signals, waste disposal, fuel and materials.
- Build funding for installation of traffic signals in congested intersections.
- Build funding to allow for the 4.0 miles per year of surface treatment required to keep up with street deterioration rates and growth.
- Find funding to allow timely replacement of 30-40 year old essential equipment, as well as vehicles within the street division.
- Complete West 1<sup>st</sup> Street and Barge Way Road LID Phase 2.
- Complete East 19<sup>th</sup> Street connection with Thompson Street.
- Complete upgrade of Thompson Street to city standards from East 10th to 19th Street.

# STREET FUND SUMMARY

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
717.005	(22.009	839.622	BEGINNING BALANCE	069.062	0(9,0(2	007.462
717,095	633,998			968,962	968,962	997,462
1,194,597	1,431,034	2,154,195	REVENUES	1,904,908	1,904,908	1,904,908
398,497	424,980	426,662	OTHER SOURCES	529,959	529,959	529,959
2,310,189	2,490,012	3,420,479	TOTAL RESOURCES	3,403,829	3,403,829	3,432,329
1,089,070	981,781	1,397,136	STREET OPERATIONS	1,553,592	1,553,592	1,582,092
188,897	141,310	196,011	PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND	279,737	279,737	279,737
117,167	351,960	1,596,154	STREET/BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FUND	1,219,342	1,219,342	1,219,342
1,395,134	1,475,051	3,189,301	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,052,671	3,052,671	3,081,171
-	-	-	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-
170,828	178,153	184,638	TRANSFER OUT	302,585	302,585	302,585
-	-	46,540	CONTINGENCY	48,573	48,573	48,573
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
170,828	178,153	231,178	TOTAL OTHER USES	351,158	351,158	351,158
1,565,962	1,653,203	3,420,479	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	3,403,829	3,403,829	3,432,329
1,505,702	1,055,205	5,720,777	TOTAL EXTENDS & OTHER USES	5,705,027	5,405,027	5,752,525
744,227	836,809	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

# **STREET FUND**

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
199,371	73,512	101,504	005-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	391,115	391,115	419,61
405,097	396,102	416,000	005-0000-319.40-00	LOCAL 3 CENT FUEL TAX	415,304	415,304	415,30
554,319	658,647	817,010	005-0000-335.40-00	STATE MOTOR VEH FND	810,372	810,372	810,37
16,307	12,143	5,000	005-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	-	-	-
-	-	-	005-0000-337.70-00	CHENOWITH PUD	-	-	-
13	3	-	005-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S	-	-	-
9,814	1,169	1,000	005-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES AND SRVCE	1,000	1,000	1,00
9,068	14,410	30,538	005-0000-348.00-00	INTERDEPARTMENTAL REVENUE	20,500	20,500	20,50
144	439	100	005-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,000	1,000	1,00
11,754	3,635	500	005-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	500	500	50
107,812	115,250	115,362	005-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND	129,118	129,118	129,11
128,941	139,730	141,300	005-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY	135,841	135,841	135,84
1,000	-	-	005-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
1,443,639	1,415,039	1,628,314	TOTAL STREET FU	ND REVENUES	1,904,750	1,904,750	1,933,25
			EXPENDITURES				
418,971	375,028	386,839	005-0500-431.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	397,941	397,941	397,94
1,627	-	3,000	005-0500-431.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	5,400	5,400	5,40
13,281	15,050	19,225	005-0500-431.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	18,025	18,025	18,02
97,301	97,539	115,739	005-0500-431.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	114,591	114,591	114,59
2,169	2,363	1,934	005-0500-431.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	2,507	2,507	2,50
400	330	365	005-0500-431.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	365	365	36
25,841	25,095	41,242	005-0500-431.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	55,582	55,582	55,58
32,096	28,905	31,293	005-0500-431.22-00	FICA	32,234	32,234	32,23
52,888	45,406	52,223	005-0500-431.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	52,023	52,023	52,02
1,402	1,731	2,082	005-0500-431.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,007	2,007	2,00
157	135	178	005-0500-431.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	178	178	17
646,133	591,582	654,120	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	680,853	680,853	680,85
469	489	7,450	005-0500-431.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	23,595	23,595	23,59
6,777	7,082	8,514	005-0500-431.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	9,085	9,085	9,08
-	-	-	005-0500-431.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	1,000	1,000	1,00
5,719	6,073	5,843	005-0500-431.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	6,043	6,043	6,04
-	-	12,000	005-0500-431.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	-	-	
9,862	16,977	19,230	005-0500-431.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	_	-	_
2,830	1,753	6,513	005-0500-431.41-10	WATER & SEWER	7,164	7,164	7,16
31,731	1,804	3,600	005-0500-431.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	3,600	3,600	3,60
5,252	5,583	6,150	005-0500-431.41-30	NATURAL GAS	6,150	6,150	6,15
4,407	4,567	5,020	005-0500-431.41-40	ELECTRICITY	5,271	5,271	5,27
76,767	79,133	89,003	005-0500-431.41-50	STREET & TRAFFIC LIGHTING	92,156	92,156	92,15
7,140	7,600	7,600	005-0500-431.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	7,600	7,600	7,60
11,620	3,174	8,134	005-0500-431.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	15,922	15,922	15,92
-	-	1,200	005-0500-431.43-20	COMPUTERS	1,200	1,200	13,92
358	854	1,200	005-0500-431.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	1,895	1,200	1,20
-	25	500	005-0500-431.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	50
1,124	6,689	10,075	005-0500-431.43-40	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	9,300	9,300	9,30
37,800	45,993	63,198	005-0500-431.43-50	VEHICLES	43,006	43,006	43,00
25,162	23,899	41,044	005-0500-431.43-50	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	38,977	38,977	38,97
3,758	4,214	19,156	005-0500-431.43-51	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	19,820	19,820	19,82
5,108	6,805	9,330	005-0500-431.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	8,877	8,877	8,87
5,816	178	9,330 525	005-0500-431.43-70	SPCL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	700	8,877	
6,076	5,523	5,597			6,454		
238			005-0500-431.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT		6,454	6,45
2.18	428	700	005-0500-431.43-81	SERVICE PICKUP TOOLS	700	700	70
364	265	436	005-0500-431.43-87	UTILITIES LOCATES	476	476	47
# **STREET FUND (continued)**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
Y09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
5,655	5,826	5,826	005-0500-431.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	5,899	5,899	5,89
6,460	4,347	4,347	005-0500-431.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	6,988	6,988	6,98
4,782	5,605	5,605	005-0500-431.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	6,115	6,115	6,11
-	-	1,500	005-0500-431.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	1,500	1,500	1,50
273	324	470	005-0500-431.53-20	POSTAGE	470	470	47
6,421	5,684	6,561	005-0500-431.53-30	TELEPHONE	6,250	6,250	6,25
-	-	150	005-0500-431.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	150	150	15
135	80	407	005-0500-431.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	407	407	40
320	-	-	005-0500-431.54-00	ADVERTISING	450	450	45
81	13	1,355	005-0500-431.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	1,180	1,180	1,18
125	73	184	005-0500-431.57-00	PERMITS	186	186	18
492	412	550	005-0500-431.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	550	550	55
5,265	4,517	10,991	005-0500-431.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	10,811	10,811	10,81
813	814	1,030	005-0500-431.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	787	787	78
3,275	2,470	2,828	005-0500-431.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,998	2,998	2,99
1,988	1,850	3,900	005-0500-431.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,500	2,500	2,50
2,992	1,821	2,841	005-0500-431.60-80	CLOTHING	2,841	2,841	2,84
5,030	3,676	4,096	005-0500-431.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	4,766	4,766	4,76
730	161	1,658	005-0500-431.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	1,555	1,555	1,55
133,001	119,382	330,108	005-0500-431.60-87	STREET CONST SUPPLIES	130,696	130,696	130,69
1,065	384	1,045	005-0500-431.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	945	945	94
3,160	249	-	005-0500-431.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	-	-	-
-	-	-	005-0500-431.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
2,682	914	2,983	005-0500-431.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	5,875	5,875	5,87
433,459	388,033	730,513	TOTAL MATERIA	S AND SERVICES	513,110	513,110	513,11
3,176	-	-	005-0500-431.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	-
-	-	2,170	005-0500-431.74-10	MACHINERY	-	-	-
-	2,166	-	005-0500-431.74-20	VEHICLES	-	-	-
381	-	-	005-0500-431.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP	-	-	-
3,234	-	-	005-0500-431.74-30	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	-	-	-
2,686	-	-	005-0500-431.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-	-	10,333	005-0500-431.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	10,000	10,000	10,00
-	-	_	005-0500-431.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	349,629	349,629	378,12
9,477	2,166	12,503	TOTAL CAPITAL O		359,629	359,629	388,12
,089,070	981,781	1.397.136	TOTAL STREET OF	EDATIONS	1,553,592	1,553,592	1,582,09
1,007,070	,701,701	1,377,130	TOTAL STREET OF		1,555,572	1,555,572	1,502,09
			OTHER USES				
114,352	118,740	124,667	005-9500-431.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	145,119	145,119	145,11
-	-	-	005-9500-431.81-09	TO PUBLIC WKS RESV FUND	65,000	65,000	65,00
-	-	-	005-9500-431.81-10	TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	2,022	2,022	2,02
-	-	-	005-9500-431.81-13	TO STREET & BRIDGE FUND	30,000	30,000	30,00
	-	-	005-9500-431.81-18	TO SPECIAL GRANTS FUND	-	-	-
56,476	59,413	59,971	005-9500-431.81-43	TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND	60,444	60,444	60,44
170,828	178,153	184,638	TOTAL OPERATIN	G TRANSFERS OUT	302,585	302,585	302,58
-	-	46,540	005-9500-431.88-00	CONTINGENCY	48,573	48,573	48,57
<b>F</b>	-	40,540 <b>46.540</b>			48,573		
-	-	40,540	TOTAL CONTINGE		48,575	48,573	48,57
-	-	-		UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-		
-	-	-		PRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
170,828	178,153	231,178	TOTAL OTHER USI	ES	351,158	351,158	351,15
,259,898	1,159,934	1,628,314	GRAND TOTAL ST	REET FUND EXPENSES	1,904,750	1,904,750	1,933,25
183,741	255,105			VENUES LESS EXPENSES			_,

## PUBLIC WORKS RESERVE FUND

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
46,385	18,347	25,911	009-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	44,237	44,237	44,237
115	200	100	009-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	500	500	500
-	-	-	009-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	-	-	-
-	-	-	009-0000-391.05-00	STREET FUND	65,000	65,000	65,000
30,000	30,000	30,000	009-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND	30,000	30,000	30,000
120,000	140,000	140,000	009-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER FUND	140,000	140,000	140,000
9,360	-	-	009-0000-392.10-00	SALE OF WATER FUND FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
1,021	-	-	009-0000-392.20-00	SALE OF WASTEWATER FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
363	-	-	009-0000-392.30-00	SALE OF STREET FUND FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
207,243	188,546	196,011	TOTAL PUBLIC WO	RKS RESERVE FUND REVENUES	279,737	279,737	279,737
			EXPENDITURES				
37,271	41,108	-	009-9000-431.74-10	MACHINERY	-	-	-
151,626	100,201	196,011	009-9000-431.74-20	VEHICLES	279,737	279,737	279,737
188,897	141,310	196,011	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	279,737	279,737	279,737
188,897	141,310	196,011	GRAND TOTAL PU	BLIC WORKS RESERVE EXPENSES	279,737	279,737	279,737
18,346	47,237	-	PUBLIC WORKS RI	ESERVE FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENS	-	-	-

## STREET BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FUND

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
471,340	542,140	712,207	013-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	533,610	533,610	533,610
-	303,202	282,547	013-0000-331.11-00	FAU EXCHANGE FUNDS	454,732	454,732	454,732
85,906	-	-	013-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS - MISC	-	-	-
99,119	39,010	600,000	013-0000-344.20-10	CONNECT CHRGS/ TRANS SDC	200,000	200,000	200,000
2,941	2,076	1,400	013-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	-	-	013-0000-391.05-00	STREET FUND	30,000	30,000	30,000
659,307	886,428	1,596,154	TOTAL STREET/BR	IDGE REPLACEMENT FUND	1,219,342	1,219,342	1,219,342
			EXPENDITURES				
117,167	351,960	717,581	013-1400-431.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	553,333	553,333	1,219,342
117,167	351,960	717,581	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	553,333	553,333	1,219,342
			INTERFUND TRAN	SFERS			
-	-	878,573	013-9500-431.37-00	TO CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	666,009	666,009	-
- 1	-	878,573	TOTAL INTERFUNI	D TRANSFERS	666,009	666,009	-
117,167	351,960	1,596,154	GRAND TOTAL ST	REET/BRIDGE REPLACEMENT EXPENSE	1,219,342	1,219,342	1,219,342
542,140	534,468	-	STREET/ BRIDGE R	EPLCMNT FUND - REVENUE LESS EXPE			-

## WATER FUND

Fund:	Water (050)	Number of Employees: 17 dedicated
Department:	Public Works	11 shared / 21.84 FTE
Program:	Water Treatment and Water	er Distribution



The Water Fund is an enterprise fund used to account for the operations of the City's water utility. The fund's primary source of revenue is the sale of water. For budget purposes the fund is divided into two parts: Water Treatment (051-5000) and Water Distribution (051-5100).

### WATER TREATMENT

#### Description

The Water Treatment program accounts for all activities involved for daily operations, scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance required to ensure the continuous operation of the Wicks Water Treatment Plant which is staffed around the clock. The Water Treatment Division also includes operation and maintenance of the water quality laboratories, and management of The Dalles Municipal Watershed for the protection and enhancement of water quality and quantity. The Water Treatment program work is performed by seven Oregon-certified Water Treatment Operators and one division manager.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Replace the log boom and anchors at Crow Creek Dam.
- Resume work on a land exchange with the US Forest Service to consolidate City ownership around Crow Creek Dam and reservoir.
- Complete the final design, and continue work on environmental permitting for the Dog River Diversion Pipeline replacement project.
- Continue to participate in and apply optimization principles of Partnership for Safe Water.

- Complete approval of new DEQ permit for discharge of filter backwash water.
- Continue the process to obtain OR-OSHA Safety and Health Achievement Recognition Program (SHARP) rating.

### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Completed planning and field work on the forest fuels reduction project in The Dalles Watershed utilizing a \$200,000 National Fire Plan grant.
- Continued to participate in and apply optimization principles of Partnership for Safe Water.
- Worked toward new DEQ permit for discharge of filter backwash water.
- Completed the conversion from 100% liquid/gas chlorination to 12.5% liquid sodium hypochlorite for water disinfection.
- Addressed and corrected safety-related items toward achievement of the OR-OSHA Safety and Health Achievement Recognition Program (SHARP) rating.

## Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Complete a land exchange with US Forest Service to facilitate Crow Creek Dam enlargement and/or spillway enhancement.
- Plan for expansion of Crow Creek Dam.
- Construct improvements to the mixing systems at the Wicks Water Treatment Plant to improve treatment effectiveness and efficiency, thereby increasing plant capacity.
- Enhance treatment plant operational capabilities through improvements to SCADA communications and further integration of operational controls.
- Replace the 60-year-old Washwater Reservoir at the Wicks Water Treatment Plant.

## WATER DISTRIBUTION

#### Description

The Water Distribution Division is responsible for providing an uninterrupted supply of clean, safe drinking water for the citizens of the City of The Dalles, while also ensuring that there is an adequate supply of water for commercial, industrial and fire suppression needs. Division staff includes eight Oregon-Certified Water Distribution Operators and one division manager. Approximately 94% of the city's water is from a surface source and the remaining 6% is provided by 3 ground water wells. The infrastructure used to store and deliver the city's drinking water incorporates 5 storage reservoirs, three booster pumping stations, 100 miles of water lines, 13 separate service/pressure zones, over 700 fire hydrants, and 4,850 water meters. Operating and maintaining wells, responding to water quality and pressure questions, reading water meters, conducting a backflow protection program, installing new water services and performing preventive maintenance of water distribution equipment are daily tasks carried out by the water distribution team. The Water Distribution Division, in conjunction with the Wastewater Collection Division, maintains a 24 hours per day, 365 days per year emergency response program. This "On-Call" program provides nearly immediate response to any city infrastructure emergency.

### 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue work on the Partnership for Safe Water's Distribution System Optimization Program, with the goal of evaluating distribution system operation against stringent industry criteria to optimize processes, systems, procedures and metric measures.
- Continue to protect public health through water quality monitoring, water quality investigations, backflow protection, system maintenance, and assurance of adequate fire flows and pressure.
- Expand the Pressure Reducing Valve maintenance program from rehabilitating 5 PRV stations per year to 10 stations per year.
- Continue to upgrade galvanized laterals and main lines for system improvement and in advance of street paving projects.
- Complete deployment and operation of the Automated Meter Reading System (AMR).
- Install water mainline inter-tie at West 2<sup>nd</sup> and Webber Streets to enhance flow to Port area.
- Remove Jordan Well pump and motor for inspection and rehabilitation.
- Clean interior of Garrison Reservoir.
- Upgrade SCADA radio system.

### **2011-12 Accomplishments**

- Continued review of all water customer accounts for inaccuracies to minimize loss of revenue and provide data for "unaccounted for" water.
- Rehabilitated 5 PRV control valves.
- Performed approximately 30 utility locates per week, including water, wastewater, storm and Q-life underground lines.
- Renewed 18 water services and repaired 19 water leaks/main breaks.
- Purchased AMR radio read equipment including hardware and software and began testing.
- Identified, replaced or rebuilt over 300 malfunctioning water meters.

- Addressed all emergency water problems (i.e. main breaks, excessive pressure) within 24 hours and with minimal customer impact.
- Maintained and monitored five dewatering wells.
- Relocated or replaced 6 fire hydrants.
- Installed new inclinometers and continued to monitor them for the Kelly Ave Slide Area Project.

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Implementation of elements of the approved Water System Master Plan.
- Extension and looping of water main around the west end of the Port area to accommodate new development and fire flows.
- Installation of 16" pipe from Marks Well to Garrison Reservoir.
- Upgrade of Lone Pine Well to increase pumping capacity from 1600 to 3000 gallons per minute.
- Painting of the interior and exterior of Sorosis Reservoir.

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<b>Budget</b>
2,826,991	2,131,553	1,727,429	BEGINNING BALANCE	1,787,597	1,787,597	1,787,597
5,480,360	4,710,663	4,145,522	REVENUES	4,390,705	4,390,705	4,390,705
279,756	398,175	2,276,017	OTHER SOURCES	800,050	800,050	1,050,050
8,587,107	7,240,391	8,148,968	TOTAL RESOURCES	6,978,352	6,978,352	7,228,352
999,517	1,086,974	1,495,829	WATER TREATMENT	1,284,913	1,284,913	1,284,913
1,428,268	1,502,009	1,659,032	WATER DISTRIBUTION	1,896,925	1,896,925	1,896,925
2,658,669	3,524,296	2,297,124	WATER DEPT CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	941,076	941,076	1,226,626
5,086,455	6,113,279	5,451,985	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,122,914	4,122,914	4,408,464
-	-	200,894	DEBT SERVICE	227,780	227,780	227,780
1,222,792	1,700,373	2,075,163	TRANSFER OUT	2,181,162	2,181,162	2,145,612
-	-	420,926	CONTINGENCY	446,496	446,496	446,496
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
1,222,792	1,700,373	2,696,983	TOTAL OTHER USES	2,855,438	2,855,438	2,819,888
6,309,247	7,813,652	8,148,968	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	6,978,352	6,978,352	7,228,352
2,277,860	(573,261)		FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## WATER UTILITY FUND SUMMARY

## WATER UTILITY FUND REVENUES

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
430,006	329,200	173,557	051-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	409,237	409,237	409,237
-	-	200,000	051-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-MISC	-	-	-
16,307	12,143	5,000	051-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	-	-	-
13	3	50	051-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S	-	-	-
61,456	49,163	43,000	051-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES AND SERVICES	53,000	53,000	53,000
3,301,627	3,593,013	3,845,427	051-0000-344.10-00	UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES	4,303,947	4,303,947	4,303,947
11,832	6,776	6,000	051-0000-344.90-00	DELINQUENT ACCT INT	6,000	6,000	6,000
(8,597)	(8,569)	(10,000)	051-0000-345.20-00	UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCTS	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
125	140	135	051-0000-345.50-00	WATERSHED UTILIZATION FEE	-	-	-
1,051	2,114	4,075	051-0000-348.00-00	INTERDEPARTMENTAL REV	4,025	4,025	4,025
3,072	1,750	1,500	051-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,500	1,500	1,500
4,420	4,080	4,080	051-0000-363.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	4,428	4,428	4,428
-	-	5,000	051-0000-368.00-00	TIMBER RECEIPTS	-	-	-
36,210	8,439	500	051-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUE	635	635	635
68	4,825	365,305	051-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	50	50	50
3,857,588	4,003,077	4,643,629	TOTAL WATER UT	ILITY FUND REVENUES	4,772,822	4,772,822	4,772,822

## WATER TREATMENT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
444,800	476,918	478,146	051-5000-510.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	496,873	496,873	496,873
-	-	-	051-5000-510.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	-	-	-
13,794	12,862	15,000	051-5000-510.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	13,000	13,000	13,000
100,693	109,360	127,743	051-5000-510.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	129,144	129,144	129,144
2,227	2,963	2,391	051-5000-510.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	3,130	3,130	3,130
392	393	490	051-5000-510.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	490	490	490
10,816	16,779	30,838	051-5000-510.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	31,570	31,570	31,570
34,466	36,853	37,964	051-5000-510.22-00	FICA	39,005	39,005	39,005
59,970	64,265	64,550	051-5000-510.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	57,527	57,527	57,527
889	2,842	2,822	051-5000-510.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,131	3,131	3,131
151	118	214	051-5000-510.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	214	214	214
668,199	723,352	760,158	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	774,084	774,084	774,084
480	480	8,670	051-5000-510.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	71,430	71,430	71,430
16,640	15,882	18,304	051-5000-510.33-30	FIRE PATROL	19,501	19,501	19,501
-	-	-	051-5000-510.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	-	-	-
2,017	2,034	9,643	051-5000-510.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	8,800	8,800	8,800
915	-	3,500	051-5000-510.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	3,500	3,500	3,500
9,323	55,335	61,600	051-5000-510.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	-	-	-
-	-	650	051-5000-510.41-10	WATER & SEWER	650	650	650
1,050	1,086	1,566	051-5000-510.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,568	1,568	1,568
10,278	7,174	11,350	051-5000-510.41-30	NATURAL GAS	11,350	11,350	11,350
30,642	26,198	32,290	051-5000-510.41-40	ELECTRICITY	24,800	24,800	24,800
-	-	300	051-5000-510.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	300	300	300
1,203	786	715	051-5000-510.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	715	715	715
-	-	600	051-5000-510.43-20	COMPUTERS	600	600	600
44	486	2,980	051-5000-510.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	3,080	3,080	3,080
67	-	700	051-5000-510.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	700	700	700
218	-	4,538	051-5000-510.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	4,500	4,500	4,500
8,238	4,883	5,688	051-5000-510.43-50	VEHICLES	5,725	5,725	5,725

# WATER TREATMENT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES (continued)

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
7,214	6,641	9,528	051-5000-510.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	12,920	12,920	12,920
816	829	2,142	051-5000-510.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	4,750	4,750	4,750
253	224	6,150	051-5000-510.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	6,150	6,150	6,150
5,204	9,097	12,290	051-5000-510.43-71	SPECIAL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	9,435	9,435	9,435
3,594	2,622	4,500	051-5000-510.43-72	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	4,500	4,500	4,500
2,023	1,237	3,450	051-5000-510.43-73	PLUMBING	6,650	6,650	6,650
-	930	800	051-5000-510.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	800	800	800
674	1,726	1,084	051-5000-510.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	1,110	1,110	1,110
142	92	100	051-5000-510.43-85	NUISANCE ABATEMENT	150	150	150
753	866	600	051-5000-510.43-86	LINES MNTNCE & SUPPLIES	700	700	700
108	-	4,400	051-5000-510.43-88	WATERSHED ROAD CONST/MAINT	7,300	7,300	7,300
-	176	400	051-5000-510.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	400	400	400
-	-	2,430	051-5000-510.50-50	TIMBER MANAGEMENT	5,670	5,670	5,670
5,767	6,011	6,011	051-5000-510.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	2,313	2,313	2,313
16,514	13,554	13,553	051-5000-510.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	21,790	21,790	21,790
1,722	1,901	1,900	051-5000-510.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	2,856	2,856	2,856
-	-	500	051-5000-510.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	500	500	500
2,772	1,565	5,590	051-5000-510.53-20	POSTAGE	5,590	5,590	5,590
14,315	12,008	18,026	051-5000-510.53-30	TELEPHONE	12,700	12,700	12,700
236	414	500	051-5000-510.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	-	-	-
1,844	1,966	2,703	051-5000-510.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	2,703	2,703	2,703
-	-	400	051-5000-510.54-00	ADVERTISING	400	400	400
_		750	051-5000-510.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	700	700	700
1,636	3,894	15,000	051-5000-510.57-00	PERMITS	15,500	15,500	15,500
1,030	475	920	051-5000-510.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	920	920	92(
3,689	1,657	4,737	051-5000-510.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	4,255	4,255	4,255
,					2,519		
1,328 979	1,830	2,884	051-5000-510.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS		2,519	2,519
	1,347	2,070	051-5000-510.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,070	2,070	2,070
1,030	842	1,360	051-5000-510.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,360	1,360	1,360
2,000	2,000	2,000	051-5000-510.60-80	CLOTHING	2,000	2,000	2,000
1,798	1,270	4,560	051-5000-510.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	4,150	4,150	4,150
124,838	129,267	154,190	051-5000-510.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	173,950	173,950	173,950
397	-	1,049	051-5000-510.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	1,049	1,049	1,049
-	107	300	051-5000-510.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	300	300	300
-	-	-	051-5000-510.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
497	17	2,700	051-5000-510.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	9,450	9,450	9,450
283,371	318,907	452,671	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	484,829	484,829	484,829
		0.500	0.51 5000 510 55 50				
-	-	9,500	051-5000-510.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	-
20,703	6,243	250,000	051-5000-510.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS	26,000	26,000	26,000
-	-	-	051-5000-510.74-10	MACHINERY	-	-	-
-	6,500	-	051-5000-510.74-20	VEHICLES	-	-	-
2,336	-	-	051-5000-510.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-	-	-	051-5000-510.74-30	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	-	-	-
-	-	-	051-5000-510.74-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
11,533	6,672	-	051-5000-510.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
13,375	25,300	23,500	051-5000-510.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	-	-	-
47,948	44,715	283,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	26,000	26,000	26,000
999,517	1,086,974	1,495,829		EATMENT EXPENSES	1,284,913	1,284,913	1,284,913

# WATER DISTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT EXPENSES

73/00/10	EX/10/11	EX/11/10		A 4	FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
Y09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	A	Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
622,945	678,423	680,745	051-5100-510.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	695,256	695,256	695,256
1,627	-	3,000	051-5100-510.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	5,400	5,400	5,400
13,995	17,937	25,800	051-5100-510.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	26,165	26,165	26,165
150,423	162,971	188,807	051-5100-510.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	196,638	196,638	196,638
3,097	4,182	3,404	051-5100-510.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	4,380	4,380	4,380
530	539	659	051-5100-510.21-30 051-5100-510.21-40	LIFE INSURANCE WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	659	659 52.257	659 52.257
19,546 47,563	26,257 51,902	41,203 54,280	051-5100-510.21-40	FICA	52,257 55,602	52,257 55,602	52,257
83,897	89,983	91,901	051-5100-510.22-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	92,160	92,160	92,160
1,623	2,900	3,674	051-5100-510.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,738	2,738	2,738
265	2,900	401	051-5100-510.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	401	401	401
-						-	
945,510	1,035,361	1,093,874	TOTAL PERSONNE		1,131,656	1,131,656	1,131,656
923	983	1,065	051-5100-510.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	38,665	38,665	38,665
6,777	7,082	8,514	051-5100-510.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	9,085	9,085	9,085
18,000	18,000	18,000	051-5100-510.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	18,000	18,000	18,000
11,169	10,661	16,657	051-5100-510.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	18,241	18,241	18,24
-	-	-	051-5100-510.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	-	-	-
4,723	5,445	12,400	051-5100-510.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	-	-	-
1,504	1,235	4,055	051-5100-510.41-10	WATER & SEWER	4,260	4,260	4,260
3,661	1,529	3,600	051-5100-510.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	3,300	3,300	3,300
4,022	4,810	5,600	051-5100-510.41-30	NATURAL GAS	5,600	5,600	5,600
62,158	55,025	100,201	051-5100-510.41-40	ELECTRICITY	105,210	105,210	105,210
7,140	7,600	7,600	051-5100-510.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	7,600	7,600	7,600
13,040	6,641	8,309	051-5100-510.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	17,672	17,672	17,672
-	44	1,200	051-5100-510.43-20	COMPUTERS	1,200	1,200	1,200
1,188	1,341	4,035	051-5100-510.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	4,315	4,315	4,315
180	-	500	051-5100-510.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	500
7,861	13,322	12,000	051-5100-510.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	12,000	12,000	12,000
14,162	22,060	31,575	051-5100-510.43-50	VEHICLES	20,851	20,851	20,851
18,430	24,775	27,196	051-5100-510.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	27,081	27,081	27,081
1,419	4,813	7,305	051-5100-510.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	4,390	4,390	4,390
3,405	1,975	6,688	051-5100-510.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	7,947	7,947	7,947
26,066	28,914	28,190	051-5100-510.43-71	SPECIAL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	29,450	29,450	29,450
7,521	6,266	5,942	051-5100-510.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	6,674	6,674	6,674
1,513	433	2,300	051-5100-510.43-81	SERVICE PICKUP TOOLS	2,800	2,800	2,800
146,216	115,755	74,100	051-5100-510.43-86	LINES MAINT & SUPPLIES	78,116	78,116	78,116
480	868	1,337	051-5100-510.43-87	UTILITIES LOCATES	1,337	1,337	1,337
257	1,791	1,900	051-5100-510.44-20	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	1,900	1,900	1,900
6,777	7,055	7,055	051-5100-510.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	8,460	8,460	8,460
17,040	10,416	10,416	051-5100-510.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	18,166	18,166	18,166
5,637	3,063	3,063	051-5100-510.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	3,337	3,337	3,337
-	-	1,500	051-5100-510.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	1,500	1,500	1,500
2,680	456	1,970	051-5100-510.53-20	POSTAGE	1,970	1,970	1,970
8,858	10,486	9,886	051-5100-510.53-30	TELEPHONE	10,125	10,125	10,125
-	197	150	051-5100-510.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	150	150	150
1,959	1,981	2,703	051-5100-510.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	2,703	2,703	2,703
-	-	450	051-5100-510.54-00	ADVERTISING	450	450	450
212	549	1,605	051-5100-510.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	1,675	1,675	1,675
1,308	2,094	1,202	051-5100-510.57-00	PERMITS	2,176	2,176	2,176
658	224	580	051-5100-510.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	630	630	630
7,940	5,097	11,042	051-5100-510.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	13,370	13,370	13,370
2,603	2,741	3,777	051-5100-510.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	3,470	3,470	3,470
3,124	2,997	2,753	051-5100-510.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,903	2,903	2,903
2,023	1,866	3,900	051-5100-510.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,500	2,500	2,500
3,761	4,458	3,958	051-5100-510.60-80	CLOTHING	3,958	3,958	3,958
5,398	4,294	3,942	051-5100-510.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	4,897	4,897	4,897
8,992	11,499	17,325	051-5100-510.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	9,525	9,525	9,525

# WATER DISTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT EXPENSES (continued)

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
16,404	38,349	39,150	051-5100-510.60-87	STREET CONST SUPPLIES	39,150	39,150	39,150
692	580	1,275	051-5100-510.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	1,260	1,260	1,260
-	142	-	051-5100-510.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	-	-	-
86	-	-	051-5100-510.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
1,875	7,345	9,351	051-5100-510.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	11,200	11,200	11,200
459,843	457,256	527,322	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	569,769	569,769	569,769
-	-	-	051-5100-510.70-50	LEASE PURCHASE	-	-	-
4,179	-	-	051-5100-510.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	-
-	-	-	051-5100-510.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS	-	-	-
-	-	2,170	051-5100-510.74-10	MACHINERY	-	-	-
-	2,167	-	051-5100-510.74-20	VEHICLES	-	-	-
3,058	-	-	051-5100-510.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	24,500	24,500	24,500
3,233	-	3,333	051-5100-510.74-30	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	-	-	-
-	-	-	051-5100-510.74-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
12,444	7,225	-	051-5100-510.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-
-	-	8,333	051-5100-510.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	13,000	13,000	13,000
-	-	-		CAPITAL PROJECTS	105,000	105,000	105,000
-	-	-	051-5100-510.76-10	SOURCE OF SUPPLY	-	-	-
-	-	24,000	051-5100-510.76-20	WATER LINES	53,000	53,000	53,000
22.015	0.000						
22,915	9,392	37,836	TOTAL CAPITAL O		195,500	195,500	195,500
-	-	-	051-5100-510.87-00	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	-	-	-
- 1	- r	-	TOTAL DEPRECIA	ΠΟΝ	-	- 1	-
1,428,268	1,502,009	1,659,032	TOTAL WATER DIS	STRIBUTION EXPENSES	1,896,925	1,896,925	1,896,925
2 427 795	2 599 092	2 154 9/1	TOTAL WATED IT		2 101 020	2 101 020	2 101 020
2,427,785	2,588,983	3,154,861	IUIAL WAIER UI	ILITY OPERATIONS	3,181,838	3,181,838	3,181,838
480,186	499,228	497,254	051-9500-510.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	518,924	518,924	518,924
107,812	115,250	115,362	051-9500-510.81-05	TO STREET FUND	129,118	129,118	129,118
30,000	30,000	30,000	051-9500-510.81-09	TO PUBLIC WKS RESRV FUND	30,000	30,000	30,000
-	-	-	051-9500-510.81-10	TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	6,003	6,003	6,003
56,473	59,413	59,971	051-9500-510.81-43	TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND	60,443	60,443	60,443
279,756	398,175	765,255	051-9500-510.81-53	WTR DEPT CAP RESRV FUND	800,000	800,000	800,000
954,227	1,102,066	1,467,842	TOTAL OPERATIN	G TRANSFERS OUT	1,544,488	1,544,488	1,544,488
-	-	20,926	051-9500-510.88-00	CONTINGENCY	46,496	46,496	46,496
- 1	- "	20,926	TOTAL CONTINGE		46,496	46,496	46,496
		.,			.,	.,	.,
-	-	-	051-9500-510.89-00	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
-	-	-		RIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
954,227	1,102,066	1,488,768	TOTAL OTHER US	ES	1,590,984	1,590,984	1,590,984
2 202 012	2 (01 040	4 ( 42 ( 20	CDAND TOTAL ST		4 770 000	4 770 900	4 772 022
3,382,012	3,691,049	4,643,629	GKAND TOTAL WA	ATER UTILITY FUND EXPENSES	4,772,822	4,772,822	4,772,822
475,576	312,028	-		UND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	- F		

## WATER DEPARTMENT CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Agesunt	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13	FY12/13
			A anormá Nirrechan	Account Description	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
2 206 085	1 902 252	1 552 972	<b>REVENUES</b>	DECININING DALANCE	1.378.360	1 279 260	1 279 260
2,396,985	1,802,353 981,641	1,553,872		BEGINNING BALANCE FED GRANTS - ARRA GRANT	1,378,300	1,378,360	1,378,36
2,007,132 24,815	52,392	- 34,755	053-0000-331.31-21	CONNECT CHRGS/ WA SDC	23,170	23,170	23,170
24,813	32,392	54,755		REIMBURSMENT DISTRICT PMTS	25,170	25,170	25,170
20,899	7,578	6,000		INTEREST REVENUES	4,000	4,000	4,00
20,899	398,175	765,255		WATER UTILITY FUND	800.000	4,000	800,000
219,150	576,175	705,255		LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	-		
_	2,432,793	1,145,457		LOAN PROCEEDS - ARRA LOANS		-	250,00
4,729,587	5,674,932	3,505,339		T CAP RESERVE FUND REVENUES	2,205,530	2,205,530	2,455,53
4,729,507	5,014,552	5,505,557			2,203,550	2,205,550	2,400,000
			EXPENDITURES				
467,124	46,446	100,000	053-5300-510.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	260,000	260,000	260,00
467,124	46,446	100,000	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	260,000	260,000	260,00
-	-	64.670	053-5300-510.71-10	LAND		-	
5,086	30,489	786,997		CAPITAL PROJECTS	268,451	268,451	304,00
5,000	50,407	780,777		SOURCE OF SUPPLY	200,451	200,451	504,00
91,017	-	200,000		WATER LINES	412,625	412,625	412,62
	20,400	,					,
96,104	30,489	1,051,667	TOTAL CAPITAL OU		681,076	681,076	716,62
			TERMINAL RESERV	VOIR DEPARTMENT (ARRA FUNDS)			
2,095,442	3,447,360	1,145,457	053- <b>5310</b> -510.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	250,000
2,095,442	3,447,360	1,145,457	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	JTLAY		-	250,00
2,095,442	3,447,360	1,145,457	TOTAL TERMINAL	RESERVOIR DEPT - (ARRA FUNDS)		- 1	250,00
2,658,669	3,524,296	2,297,124	TOTAL WATER CAR	PITAL RESERVE OPERATIONS	941,076	941,076	1,226,620
2,020,005	0,021,290	2,277,121			511,070	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,220,020
			DEBT SERVICE				
-	-	111,230		SDWRL (ARRA LOAN) PRINCIPAL	126,116	126,116	126,11
-	-	89,664	053-5300-510.79-40	SDWRL (ARRA LOAN) INTEREST	101,664	101,664	101,66
- 1	- 1	200,894	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	227,780	227,780	227,78
-		13,495	053-9500-510.81-37	TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	35,550	35,550	
33,360	32,703	32,421		TO 2009 FFCO DEBT SVC FUND	33,119	33,119	33,11
235,205	565,605	561,405		TO WATER DEBT SERVICE FUND	568,005	568,005	568,00
	, 						
268,565	598,308	607,321	TOTAL OPERATING	TRANSFERS OUT	636,674	636,674	601,12
-	-	400,000	053-9500-510-88-10	RATE STABILIZATION ACCT	400,000	400,000	400,00
- 1	- 1	400,000	TOTAL CONTINGEN	NCY	400,000	400,000	400,00
-			053-9500-510 89-00	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL			_
- 1		-		RIATED ENDING BALANCE	· ·		_
-	-	-	I UTAL UTALI KULI	AATED ENDING DALAINCE		-	-
2,927,234	4,122,603	3,505,339	GRAND TOTAL WA	TER CAPITAL RESERVE EXPENSES	2,205,530	2,205,530	2,455,53

## WASTEWATER FUND

Fund:	Wastewater (055)	Number of Employees:	8 dedicated				
Department:	<b>Public Works</b>	12 shared /	12.46 FTE				
Program:	Wastewater Collection	Vastewater Collection, Wastewater Treatment and Storm Water					



The Wastewater Fund is an enterprise fund used to account for the operation of the City's wastewater utility. The fund's primary source of revenue is sewer rates. For budget purposes, Wastewater Collection, Wastewater Treatment, and Storm Water functions are combined as Fund 055-5500.

### WASTEWATER COLLECTION

#### Description

The Wastewater Collection Division manages the operation and maintenance of an intricate wastewater collection system consisting of more than 94 miles of sanitary sewer mainlines, interceptors, and sanitary sewer lift stations. These efforts provide wastewater collection service to the community through video inspection of sanitary sewers, warranty inspection of new construction, mechanical and chemical treatment of troubled sewers, routine sewer and lift station maintenance and system replacements to protect public health and the environment.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Operate the collection system in an effective and cost-efficient manner to protect the public investment and protect public health and the environment.
- Improve base maps and as-builts of the sanitary and storm systems.
- Continue to implement the goals of the DEQ-required "Capacity, Management, Operations and Maintenance Program" by improving computerized recordkeeping which links GIS mapping with maintenance work, video camera assessments, sanitary sewer overflow events, and customer complaints.

- Repair or replace sewer lines in advance of paving projects, including Washington Street.
- Provide new service connections for properties as they develop.
- Prepare Slip Line contract to rehabilitate about the same amount as was done in 2011-12.
- Upgrade sanitary and storm sewers around Mt Hood Street, between 10<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> Streets.

•	Project G	boals, listed by percent desired (and percent accomplished in FY	11/12) are:
	100%	response to emergencies/sewer breaks	(100%)
	100%	response to new sewer service requests	(100%)
	100%	weekly preventative cleaning/maintenance of all 7 lift stations	(100%)
	100%	cutting of roots on lines identified as flow-impaired	(100%)
	15%	videoing all sewer mains (i.e.7-year plan)	(About 15%)
	1%	replacement of old and/or poor-condition sewer laterals	(Less than 1%)
	5%	replacement of sewer mains (i.e. 20-year replacement plan)	(Less than 1%)

### **2011-12 Accomplishments**

- Replaced sanitary sewer mains at these locations: Laughlin Street between 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Streets; Alleys between 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> from Federal Street to Kelley Avenue; Clark Street between 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Streets.
- Completed video inspection of 74,000 feet of sewer lines (About 15% of the system).
- Slip lined about 10,500 feet of sanitary sewer mains under contract.
- Cleaned and jet-rodded 5,000 feet of lines with a history of grease blockage.
- Evaluated sewer lines with root problems, updated the root list, completed root cutting and cleaning of all lines on the root list (about 9,049 feet), and repaired a portion of them.
- Cleaned and maintained all seven lift stations weekly.
- Cleaned ("pigged") pressure/discharge sewer lines from all lift stations.

## Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Continued identification and correction of Inflow and Infiltration within the system.
- Compliance with proposed federal regulations: Sanitary Sewer Overflow (SSO) and Capacity, Management, Operations and Maintenance (CMOM) rules.
- Improve documentation of maintenance work.

## **STORM WATER**

#### Description

The Storm Water program accounts for all activities involved in the operation and maintenance of storm water conveyance systems within the City Limits for the protection of property and the enhancement of stream water quality.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Continue to improve base mapping and as-built drawings of storm water infrastructure.
- Video storm water system to identify needs for repair and replacement projects ahead of planned paving projects.
- Develop a strategy to address issues impacting storm water runoff, such as annexation of substandard areas, requirements for curbs and sidewalks, and open drainage challenges.

•	Project G	oals, listed by percent desired (and percent accomplished in FY	(11/12) are:
	100%	response to emergencies/storm water backups & overflows	(100%)
	100%	annual cleaning of all catch basins and repair of broken ones	(100%)
	100%	cutting of roots on storm lines identified as flow-impaired	(About 50%)
	15%	videoing all storm lines (7-year plan)	(About 5%)
	15%	replacement of old and/or poor-condition storm lines	(Less than 1%)

### 2011-12 Accomplishments

- Continued to de-chlorinate the hydrant flushing water discharged to the storm water system to meet in-stream limits for chlorine.
- Installed 5 new or replacement catch basins.
- Performed annual cleaning of all catch basins within the City.
- Cleaned and maintained open storm ditches.
- Provided storm sewer repairs and maintenance activities in root cutting.
- Responded to complaints about illicit discharges to the storm water system.
- Replaced main on Clark Street from 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> Street.
- Installed new main in 10<sup>th</sup> Street from Thompson Street to the east about 350 feet.
- Provided oversight of contractors for erosion control.
- Worked with Planning Department, Wasco County, State Building Codes and Department of Environmental Quality to track installation of oil-water separators when required.
- Provided street sweeping of downtown once per week and the rest of the city every two weeks.

### Major Issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Implementation of Storm Water Master Plan, including public education and involvement, elimination of illicit discharges, construction controls, and good housekeeping measures.
- Extension of storm water collection system at these locations: 14<sup>th</sup> Street from Quinton Street to Thompson, and continue out Old Dufur Road; Thompson Street from 10<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> Street.
- Upgrade of Storm line at West 6<sup>th</sup> and Hostetler Streets.
- Upgrade of Storm line at East 9<sup>th</sup> and Brewery Grade to Old Dufur Road and Morton Street.

## WASTEWATER TREATMENT

### Description

Wastewater treatment functions are primarily performed under contract with CH2M Hill with administrative oversight by Public Works staff. As holder of the discharge permit, the City retains responsibility for compliance with all permit limits and other requirements.

## 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Complete design engineering for Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion, Phase 2.
- Identify locations for the future thickened biosolids storage facility.
- Replace the grating platform in the Diversion Manhole: Estimate \$20,000

## 2011-12 Accomplishments

- Completed Five-Year Wastewater Facility Master Plan update.
- Purchased and installed VFD for the third Blower.
- Purchased replacement parts for the grit pump.
- Completed an upgrade of pump station communication link.
- Repainted the interior of the pump house.
- Rebuilt the polymer mixing pump.
- Replaced the UV lamps and sleeves on both UV channels.
- Rebuilt the motor on the #4 influent pump.
- Purchased and replaced #3 blower.
- Resealed the cover on digester #1.
- Permitted a new biosolids application site.
- Permitted an emergency biosolids application site.

### Major issues to be resolved in the next 5 years

- Awareness of the potential for increasing industry flows and increased building in the community to begin to approach the Design Capacity of the treatment plant.
- Complete Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion, Phase 2.
- Partner with Northern Wasco County PUD to install and operate electrical power generation systems utilizing methane, if feasible.
- Replace the last two aging Influent Pumps with new dry pit submersible pumps.

# WASTEWATER FUNDS SUMMARY

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
4,152,432	5,000,303	4,383,407	BEGINNING BALANCE	5,029,516	5,136,516	5,174,761
4,848,148	5,173,110	5,122,696	REVENUES	4,928,691	4,928,691	4,928,691
1,740,802	1,997,974	1,752,500	OTHER SOURCES	1,543,000	1,543,000	1,543,000
10 741 292	10 171 207	11.259.602	TOTAL DESOURCES	11 501 207	11 (09 207	11 646 452
10,741,383	12,171,387	11,258,603	TOTAL RESOURCES	11,501,207	11,608,207	11,646,452
2,180,049	2,502,867	2,893,035	WASTE WATER FUND	2,748,359	2,748,359	2,786,604
163,309	881,179	1,134,791	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	1,927,562	1,927,562	1,927,562
356,837	379,685	3,512,884	SEWER PLANT CONST/DEBT SERV	3,964,282	4,071,282	4,071,282
2 700 104	2 7 62 721	7 5 40 7 10		8 (40 202	9 7 47 202	0 705 440
2,700,194	3,763,731	7,540,710	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	8,640,203	8,747,203	8,785,448
-	-	-	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-
2,925,199	3,227,910	3,691,950	TRANSFER OUT	2,841,009	2,841,009	2,841,009
-	-	25,943	CONTINGENCY	19,995	19,995	19,995
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
2.025.100	2 227 010	2 717 902	TOTAL OTHER LISES	2 861 004	2 861 004	2 961 004
2,925,199	3,227,910	3,717,893	TOTAL OTHER USES	2,861,004	2,861,004	2,861,004
5,625,393	6,991,640	11,258,603	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	11,501,207	11,608,207	11,646,452
5,115,990	5,179,746		FUND TOTAL			

# WASTEWATER FUND

<b>FY09/10</b>	FY10/11	FY11/12	a 🔼	Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 X Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
		Duager	REVENUES	Description	Duager	Duuget	Duuger
478,743	588,190	335,646	055-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	157,790	157,790	196,03
15,111	12,143	5,000	055-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	157,790	157,790	170,05
13,111	12,145	50	055-0000-341.80-00	COPIES, PLANS, ORD'S	50	50	- 5
100,950	114,849	100,000	055-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES AND SRVCE	115,000	115,000	115,00
235,049	238,950	235,000	055-0000-344.05-00	STORMWATER DRAINAGE CHARGES	243,000	243,000	243,00
4,301,293	4,604,945	4,710,026	055-0000-344.10-00	UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES	4,528,056	4,528,056	4,528,05
28,577	146,441	4,710,020	055-0000-344.80-00	DELINQUENT SEWER ASSMTS	4,528,050	4,328,030	4,528,05
25,149	20,553	- 15,000	055-0000-344.90-00	DELINQUENT SEWER ASSMITS DELINQUENT ACCT INT	15,000	15,000	15,00
23,149	-	-	055-0000-345.05-00	INTERNET CHARGES	-	-	- 15,00
(35,957)	(155,986)	(50,000)	055-0000-345.20-00	UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCTS	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,00
,	,	14,000	055-0000-348.00-00	INTERDEPARTMENTAL REV			
6,488	12,016	,			13,275	13,275	13,27
2,900	1,361	1,000	055-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,000	1,000	1,00
91,129	85,238	31,000	055-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	25,000	25,000	25,00
-	-	-	055-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
5,249,447	5,668,715	5,396,722	TOTAL WASTE WA	TER FUND REVENUES	5,048,171	5,048,171	5,086,41
			EXPENSES				
550,867	647,054	653,424	055-5500-550.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	675,707	675,707	675,70
1,627	047,054	3,000	055-5500-550.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	5,400	5,400	5,40
26,838	28,902	37,700	055-5500-550.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	41,650	41,650	41,65
123,528	150,277		055-5500-550.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	183,704	183,704	183,70
2,725		176,158		L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	4,257		4,25
	4,008	3,267	055-5500-550.21-20			4,257	
479	536	651	055-5500-550.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	651	651	65
14,217	21,953	36,492	055-5500-550.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	44,224	44,224	44,22
43,338	50,268	53,100	055-5500-550.22-00	FICA	55,291	55,291	55,29
73,335	85,632	88,212	055-5500-550.23-00	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	89,521	89,521	89,52
2,591	3,526	3,045	005-5500-550.28-00	VEBA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,924	2,924	2,92
157	200	167	055-5500-550.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	167	167	16
839,702	992,355	1,055,216	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	1,103,496	1,103,496	1,103,49
868,538	881,018	932,692	055-5500-550.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	938,141	938,141	938,14
6,777	7,082	8,514	055-5500-550.31-40	WASCO CO COMMUNICATIONS	9,085	9,085	9,08
1,222	-	-	055-5500-550.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	-	-	-
9,958	9,251	18,037	055-5500-550.34-30	COMPUTER SERVICES	25,641	25,641	25,64
-	1,481	-	055-5500-550.34-50	SPECIAL STUDIES & REPORTS	-	-	- 23,04
4,828	8,160	8,250	055-5500-550.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	_	-	-
	4,288						
7,144		13,612	055-5500-550.41-10	WATER & SEWER	15,385	15,385	15,38
8,119	15,803	30,000	055-5500-550.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	30,000	30,000	30,00
5,192	5,147	4,750	055-5500-550.41-30	NATURAL GAS	4,750	4,750	4,75
7,802	8,062	10,840	055-5500-550.41-40	ELECTRICITY	12,395	12,395	12,39
7,140	7,600	7,600	055-5500-550.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	7,600	7,600	7,60
12,128	3,145	8,409	055-5500-550.43-10		18,662	18,662	18,60
-	102	1,200	055-5500-550.43-20	COMPUTERS	1,200	1,200	1,20
2,001	1,745	2,510	055-5500-550.43-30	RADIO EQUIPMENT	3,990	3,990	3,99
-	-	500	055-5500-550.43-40	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	500	500	50
6,073	8,001	22,000	055-5500-550.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	12,000	12,000	12,00
30,492	32,958	49,450	055-5500-550.43-50	VEHICLES	29,656	29,656	29,65
18,555	34,460	36,031	055-5500-550.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL/LUBRICANTS	36,032	36,032	36,03
5,726	5,808	14,318	055-5500-550.43-52	TIRES AND TIRE REPAIRS	5,760	5,760	5,76
5,938	1,924	12,093	055-5500-550.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	12,412	12,412	12,41
30,831	39,168	102,970	055-5500-550.43-71	SPECIAL UTILITY EQUIPMENT	81,255	81,255	81,25
5,782	6,690	5,583	055-5500-550.43-80	SHOP EQUIPMENT	5,728	5,728	5,72
2,735	3,064	5,000	055-5500-550.43-81	SERVICE PICKUP TOOLS	5,000	5,000	5,00
63,853	101,622	65,800	055-5500-550.43-86	LINES MAINT & SUPPLIES	64,942	64,942	64,94
							1,18
477	755	1,337	055-5500-550.43-87	UTILITIES LOCATES	1,187	1,187	1,10

# WASTEWATER FUND (continued)

<b>T</b>	<b>T</b>	T 1/10			• FY12/13 •	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12	A	Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
30,391	28,763	28,763	055-5500-550.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	31,485	31,485	31,48
16,723	12,962	12,962	055-5500-550.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	20,755	20,755	20,755
5,839	5,273	5,273	055-5500-550.52-50	AUTOMOTIVE INSURANCE	6,528	6,528	6,528
-	-	10,500	055-5500-550.52-60	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLES	10,500	10,500	10,500
365	679	2,370	055-5500-550.53-20	POSTAGE	2,920	2,920	2,920
6,608	7,914	7,801	055-5500-550.53-30	TELEPHONE	8,025	8,025	8,025
193	154	-	055-5500-550.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	-	-	-
698	-	2,307	055-5500-550.53-60	PUBLIC EDUCATION/INFO	2,607	2,607	2,607
678	-	450	055-5500-550.54-00	ADVERTISING	450	450	450
120	55	1,305	055-5500-550.55-00	PRINTING AND BINDING	1,275	1,275	1,275
15,193	12,531	12,635	055-5500-550.57-00	PERMITS	13,243	13,243	13,243
562	291	330	055-5500-550.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	330	330	330
6,446	7,984	9,733	055-5500-550.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	9,815	9,815	9,815
2,188	2,524	3,629	055-5500-550.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES/SUBS	3,704	3,704	3,704
3,043	3,188	2,817	055-5500-550.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,967	2,967	2,967
1,988	1,888	3,900	055-5500-550.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,500	2,500	2,500
3,173	3,111	3,752	055-5500-550.60-80	CLOTHING	3,751	3,751	3,751
5,504	5,108	5,937	055-5500-550.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	6,357	6,357	6,357
5,934	19,080	5,650	055-5500-550.60-86	CHEMICAL/LAB SUPPLIES	8,750	8,750	8,750
52,451	70,813	75,550	055-5500-550.60-87	STREET CONST SUPPLIES	71,300	71,300	71,300
363	374	1,080	055-5500-550.64-10	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS	980	980	98
10,200	142	-	055-5500-550.64-80	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	4,000	4,000	4,000
5,633	6,176	-	055-5500-550.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
6,091	8,610	9,953	055-5500-550.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	10,775	10,775	10,775
1,292,456	1,405,714	1,572,193	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	1,555,838	1,555,838	1,555,838
3,268	-	23,000	055-5500-550.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	38,245
-	-		055-5500-550.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS	-	-	
-	_	2,170	055-5500-550.74-10	MACHINERY	-	-	_
_	2,167	-	055-5500-550.74-20	VEHICLES		-	_
3,028	-	_	055-5500-550.74-25	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	24,500	24,500	24,500
3,233		3,334	055-5500-550.74-30	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	-	-	
10,900	6,070	90,000	055-5500-550.74-50	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		-	
6,095	78,633	8,334	055-5500-550.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	25,000	25,000	25,000
0,095	-	-	055-5500-550.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-
21,366	17,927	104,018	055-5500-550.76-30	SEWER LINES	20,000	20,000	20,000
21,300	-	34,770	055-5500-550.76-40	STORMWATER COLL IMPROVMTS	19,525	19,525	19,525
47,890	104,797	265,626	TOTAL CAPITAL O		89,025	89,025	127,27
,		,	TOTAL WASTEWAT		, í	2,748,359	,
2,180,049	2,502,867	2,893,035	IUIAL WASIEWA	IER OPERATIONS	2,748,359	2,748,359	2,786,604
			OTHER USES				
319,304	331,961	383,973	055-9500-550.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	397,151	397,151	397,151
128,941	139,730	141,300	055-9500-550.81-05	TO STREET FUND	135,841	135,841	135,84
120,000	140,000	140,000	055-9500-550.81-09	TO PUBLIC WKS RESRV FUND	140,000	140,000	140,000
_	-	_	055-9500.550.81-10	TO UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	3,381	3,381	3,38
56,474	59,413	59,971	055-9500-550.81-43	TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND	60,444	60,444	60,444
586,054	900,000	402,500	055-9500-550.81-56	TO SEWER SPCL RESRV FUND	343,000	343,000	343,000
1,154,748	1,097,974	1,350,000	055-9500-550.81-57	PLANT CONSTRUCTION.DEBT	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
2,365,521	2,669,078	2,477,744		G TRANSFERS OUT	2,279,817	2,279,817	2,279,817
,,	,,						, ,
		25,943	055-9500-550.88-00	CONTINGENCY	19,995	19,995	19,995
-	-	25,943	TOTAL CONTINGE		19,995	19,995	19,99
2,365,521	2,669,078	2,503,687	TOTAL OTHER USE	ES	2,299,812	2,299,812	2,299,812
4,545,570	5,171,944	5,396,722	GRAND TOTAL WA	STEWATER FUND EXPENSES	5,048,171	5,048,171	5,086,416

# SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND

<b>v</b>	<b>_</b>	-	-	▼	FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
1,153,007	1,631,351	1,343,172	056-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	1,565,339	1,565,339	1,565,339
-	-	-	056-0000-330.00-00	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	-	-	-
43,781	50,356	35,780	056-0000-344.20-00	CONNECT CHRGS/ SW SDC	17,890	17,890	17,890
11,074	22,167	6,840	056-0000-344.20-10	CONNECT CHRGS/ STORM WA SDC	3,420	3,420	3,420
-	-	-	056-0000-344.20-20	REIMBURSMENT DISTRICT PMTS	-	-	-
7,881	7,778	7,000	056-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	5,000	5,000	5,000
586,054	900,000	402,500	056-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND	343,000	343,000	343,000
1,801,797	2,611,651	1,795,292	TOTAL SEWER SPE	CIAL RESERVE FUND REVENUES	1,934,649	1,934,649	1,934,649
			EXPENDITURES				
-	-	-	056-5600-550.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	-	-	-
-	38,188	-	056-5600-550.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	-	-	-
-	-	-	056-5600-550.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	-	-	-
-	38,188	-	TOTAL MATERIAL	S & SERVICES	-	-	-
-	-	_	056-5600-550.74-80	PUMPS	-	-	_
44,114	44,859	-	056-5600-550.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	_
119,195	516,885	1,134,791	056-5600-550.76-30	SEWER LINES	1,179,569	1,179,569	1,179,569
	281,247	-	056-5600-550.76-40	STORM WATER IMPROVEMENTS	747,993	747,993	747,993
-		-	056-5600-550.78-99	FUTURE CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-
163,309	842,991	1,134,791	TOTAL CAPITAL O		1,927,562	1,927,562	1,927,562
163,309	881,179	1,134,791	TOTAL SEWER SPE	CIAL RESERVE FUND OPERATIONS	1,927,562	1,927,562	1,927,562
			OTHER USES				
-	-	653,564	056-9500-550.81-37	TO CAPITAL PROJECT FUND	-	-	-
7,138	7,002	6,937	056-9500-550.81-44	TO 2009 FFCO DEBT SVC FUND	7,087	7,087	7,087
7,138	7,002	660,501	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	7,087	7,087	7,087
7,138	7,002	660,501	TOTAL OTHER USE	s	7,087	7,087	7,087
170,447	888,181	1,795,292	GRAND TOTAL SEV	VER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND EXPENSE	1,934,649	1,934,649	1,934,649
1,631,351	1,723,470	-	SEWER SPECIAL R	ESERVE FUND - REVENUE LESS EXPENS		-	_

## SEWER PLANT CONSTRUCTION / DEBT SERVICE FUND

<b>_</b>	<b>v</b>	-	-	·	FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
2,520,682	2,780,762	2,704,589	057-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	3,306,387	3,413,387	3,413,387
14,708	12,284	12,000	057-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	12,000	12,000	12,000
1,154,748	1,097,974	1,350,000	057-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
-	-	-	057-0000-391.56-00	WASTEWATER CAPITAL FUND	-	-	-
-	-	-	057-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	-	-	-
3,690,138	3,891,020	4,066,589	TOTAL SEWER PLA	NT CONTS/DEBT SVC REVENUES	4,518,387	4,625,387	4,625,387
			EXPENDITURES				
-	- (	400,000	057-5700-550.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	-	107,000	107,000
-	-	-	057-5700-550.34-10	ENGINEERING SERVICES	-	-	-
66	-	-	057-5700-550.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	-	-	-
66	-	400,000	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	- 1	107,000	107,00
_	-	100.000	057-5700-550.71-10	LAND			
-	6,700	100,000	057-5700-550.72-20	BUILDINGS	-	-	-
-	-	340,000	057-5700-550.73-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	680,000	680,000	680,000
-	-	89,000	057-5700-550.74-10	MACHINERY	080,000	030,000	
_		13,000	057-5700-550.74-90	EQUIPMENT, OTHER	_	_	
356,771	372,985	2,570,884	057-5700-550.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	3,284,282	3,284,282	3,284,282
-	-	-	057-5700-550.76-30	SEWER LINES	-	-	-
356,771	379,685	3,112,884	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	3,964,282	3,964,282	3,964,282
356,837	379,685	3,512,884	TOTAL SEWER PLA	NT CONST/DEBT SVC OPERATIONS	3,964,282	4,071,282	4,071,282
552,540	551,830	553,705		DEBT SERVICE FUND	554,105	554,105	554,105
552,540	551,830	553,705	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	554,105	554,105	554,105
552,540	551,830	553,705	TOTAL OTHER US	ES	554,105	554,105	554,10
909,377	931,515	4,066,589	GRAND TOTAL SEV	WER PLANT CONSTRUCTION EXPENSES	4,518,387	4,625,387	4,625,387
2,780,762	2,959,506	_	CEWED DI ANTE CON	NSTRUCTION FUND - REVENUES LESS E		_	

Fund:	Airport (061)
Department:	Airport (061)
Program:	Airport Operations (610)

#### Mission

Building to meet the aviation transportation needs of the twenty-first century, and create economic development opportunities.

#### Description

Since 2002 the City has been involved in a partnership with Klickitat County in planning for the future of the Airport. We have signed an agreement creating a long-term management structure for the Airport that includes regional based cost sharing with Klickitat County. A Regional Airport Board has been established and public meetings are held the third Friday of each month. Development of the Sundoon Golf Course could begin as early as Fall 2012 or Spring 2013.

#### 2012-2013 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Completion of runway improvement project
- Construction of the golf course
- Completion of 17 lot industrial subdivision
- Completion of a water distribution system in conjunction with the Dallesport Water Association

#### 2011-2012 Accomplishments/Comments

- New agreements for water with Dallesport Water District
- Start of Runway Project
- Construction of Maintenance Hanger

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

- Development of a world-class golf course
- Industrial development
- Runway maintenance

## AIRPORT SUMMARY

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
	FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<b>Budget</b>	Account Description			<b>Budget</b>
	239,448	247,131	245,000	<b>BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	255,679	255,679	275,679
	410,010	240,733	5,817,300	REVENUES	4,363,500	4,363,500	6,030,500
	86,635	67,443	71,500	OTHER SOURCES	70,000	70,000	320,000
	736,093	555,307	6,133,800	TOTAL RESOURCES	4,689,179	4,689,179	6,626,179
	489,063	367,199	6,131,050	AIRPORT	4,685,979	4,685,979	6,622,979
	489,063	367,199	6,131,050	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,685,979	4,685,979	6,622,979
	-	-	-	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-
	-	-	-	TRANSFER OUT	-	-	-
	-	-	2,750	CONTINGENCY	3,200	3,200	3,200
	-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
	-	-	2,750	TOTAL OTHER USES	3,200	3,200	3,200
	489,063	367,199	6,133,800	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	4,689,179	4,689,179	6,626,179
l,							
	247,030	188,109	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## **AIRPORT FUND**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
239,448	247,131	245,000	061-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	255,679	255,679	275,679
65,000	65,000	65,000	061-0000-330.00-00	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REV	65,000	65,000	65,000
249,542	53,668	2,150,000	061-0000-331.20-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-FAA	2,150,000	2,150,000	2,317,000
(36)	-	-	061-0000-331.90-00	FEDERAL GRANTS-MISC	-	-	-
-	-	3,500,000	061-0000-334.90-00	STATE GRANTS, OTHER	2,000,000	2,000,000	3,500,000
-	-	-	061-0000-341.90-00	MISC SALES & SVCS	-	-	-
6,396	9,724	6,000	061-0000-347.00-00	AVIATION FUEL SALES	7,000	7,000	7,000
1,369	808	1,300	061-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	1,500	1,500	1,500
87,740	111,533	95,000	061-0000-363.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	140,000	140,000	140,000
6,681	2,443	6,500	061-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	5,000	5,000	5,000
65,000	65,000	65,000	061-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND	65,000	65,000	65,000
14,954	-	-	061-0000-392.00-00	SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	-	-	-
-	-	-	061-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	-	-	250,000
736,093	555,307	6,133,800	TOTAL AIRPORT F	IND DEVENILIES	4,689,179	4,689,179	6,626,179
730,093	555,507	0,133,800	IOTAL AIKFORT F		4,009,179	4,009,179	0,020,179
			EXPENSES				
3,635	1,498	10,000	061-6100-610.31-10	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	10,000	10,000	10,000
91,567	96,212	103,000	061-6100-610.31-90	CONTRACTUAL SVC - OTHER	106,000	106,000	106,000
288,178	203,967	-	061-6100-610.34-10	ENGINEERING SVC	374,000	374,000	-
2,508	2,379	4,500	061-6100-610.41-10	WATER & SEWER	4,500	4,500	4,500
651	851	1,000	061-6100-610.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	1,000	1,000	1,000
7,178	8,640	7,000	061-6100-610.41-40	ELECTRICITY	7,000	7,000	7,000
11,003	19,068	47,250	061-6100-610.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	47,250	47,250	47,250
-	233	1,600	061-6100-610.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR	1,600	1,600	1,600
1,449	233	3,500	061-6100-610.43-50	VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAINT	3,500	3,500	3,500
939	1,668	-	061-6100-610.43-51	GAS/OIL/DIESEL	-	-	-
13,944	13,149	14,000	061-6100-610.46-10	PROPERTY TAXES	14,000	14,000	14,000
8,333	8,411	8,700	061-6100-610.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	8,700	8,700	8,700
4,811	3,427	5,000	061-6100-610.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	5,954	5,954	
4,811	270						5,954
		800	061-6100-610.53-20	POSTAGE	800	800	800
4,241	4,083	3,500	061-6100-610.53-30	TELEPHONE	3,500	3,500	3,500
-	-	500	061-6100-610.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	750	750	750
109	935	15,000	061-6100-610.54-00	ADVERTISING	15,000	15,000	15,000
403	460	1,000	061-6100-610.57-00	PERMITS	1,000	1,000	1,000
1,107	118	6,000	061-6100-610.58-10	TRAVEL, FOOD & LODGING	6,000	6,000	6,000
200	1,150	3,000	061-6100-610.58-50	TRAINING AND CONFERENCES	3,000	3,000	3,000
375	360	1,000	061-6100-610.58-70	MEMBERSHIPS/DUES	1,000	1,000	1,000
318	190	1,200	061-6100-610.60-10	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,200	1,200	1,200
-	-	1,000	061-6100-610.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXP	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	-	2,500	061-6100-610.69-80	ASSETS < \$5000	2,500	2,500	2,500
441,141	367,068	241,050	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	619,254	619,254	245,254
-		_	061-6100-610 72-30	BUILDINGS-HANGER			270,000
-	131	5,890,000		IMPROVEMENTS OTHER	4,066,725	4,066,725	6,107,725
47,922	151	5,890,000	061-6100-610.74-10		4,000,723	4,000,723	0,107,725
47,922	131	5,890,000	TOTAL CAPITAL O		4,066,725	4,066,725	6,377,725
489,063	367,199	6,131,050	TOTAL AIRPORT C	PPERATIONS EXPENSES	4,685,979	4,685,979	6,622,979
- 1	-	-	TOTAL OPERATIN	G TRANSFERS OUT	-	-	-
_	_	2,750	061-9500-610.88-00	CONTINGENCY	3,200	3,200	3,200
-	-	2,750	TOTAL CONTINGE		3,200	3,200 3,200	3,200
- /		2,750	TOTAL CONTINUE	1	3,200	3,200	3,200
489,063	367,199	6,133,800	GRAND TOTAL AII	RPORT FUND EXPENSES	4,689,179	4,689,179	6,626,179
247,030	188,109	-	TOTAL AIRPORT F	UND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES			-

### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND GROUP

#### Description

The City currently has three active funds in the Capital Improvements Fund Group.

- ✓ The Special Assessments Fund (036), which accounts for LID public infrastructure projects or other assessments such as nuisance abatement of the City;
- ✓ The Capital Projects Fund (037), which accounts for various improvements in City facilities;
- ✓ The FFA Grant Improvement Fund (063), which was established to account for the improvements made at the Airport, funded primarily with grants from the FFA, which has no activity planned this year.

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	Budget	<b>Budget</b>	<u>Budget</u>
1,063,848	1,153,269	1,178,133	BEGINNING BALANCE	1,154,573	1,154,573	1,154,573
218,298	278,679	275,998	REVENUES	208,286	208,286	208,286
2,070,296	43,231	2,378,855	OTHER SOURCES	790,245	790,245	43,230
3,352,442	1,475,179	3,832,986	TOTAL RESOURCES	2,153,104	2,153,104	1,406,089
15 700	42.020	22 500		579.025	570.025	(22.401
15,729 2,066,289	43,030 109,980	22,500 2,904,047	SPECIAL ASSESMENTS FUND CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	578,035 1,380,194	578,035 1,380,194	623,491 633,179
2,082,018	153,010	2,926,547	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,958,229	1,958,229	1,256,670
1.62.611	115 00 4	006 100		104.075	104.075	140,410
162,611	117,386	906,439	TRANSFER OUT CONTINGENCY	194,875	194,875	149,419
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
162,611	117,386	906,439	TOTAL OTHER USES	194,875	194,875	149,419
102,011	117,500	J00, <del>4</del> JJ	TOTAL OTHER USES	174,075	174,075	147,417
2,244,629	270,396	3,832,986	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	2,153,104	2,153,104	1,406,089
1,107,813	1,204,783	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUNDS SUMMARY

Fund:	Capital Improvements Fund Group
Department:	Special Assessments (036)
Program:	Other (419)

#### Description

The Special Assessments fund is used to fund Local Improvement Districts of the City. This fund was created with General Fund financial resources in prior fiscal years for this specific purpose to reduce the amount of fixed financial expenses associated with borrowing funds.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- The Special Assessments Fund should have a beginning cash balance of \$655,910
- Prepare for construction of 19<sup>th</sup> Street extension (in Capital Projects Fund)
- Update five year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for future LID

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

• Funding plan developed for Thompson Street/19th Street LID

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years.

• Maintenance of sufficient operating monies with the LID fund so as to internally finance small projects without the added complexities of use of bonding or other debt instruments.

## SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FUND

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
761,083	767,043	774,380	036-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	655,910	655,910	655,910
24,372	22,997	24,000	036-0000-318.20-00	NW NATURAL GAS FRANCHISE FEES	27,000	27,000	27,000
4,687	3,411	3,400	036-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	3,000	3,000	3,000
54,461	37,395	10,000	036-0000-362.10-00	PRE-PAID ASSESSMENTS	20,000	20,000	20,000
40	(5,710)	1,000	036-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC. REVENUES	1,000	1,000	1,000
6,027	101,907	111,159	036-0000-370.10-00	PRINCIPAL-NONBONDED	25,000	25,000	25,000
1,056	4,387	-	036-0000-370.20-00	INTEREST-NONBONDED	6,000	6,000	6,000
851,725	931,429	923,939	TOTAL SPECIAL AS	SESSMENTS FUND REVENUES	737,910	737,910	737,910
			EXPENDITURES				
-	2,889	20,000	036-3600-419.31-25	ABATEMENTS	20,000	20,000	20,000
-	11,554	-	036-3600-419.31-80	CORNER LOT RELIEF	-	-	-
22	23	1,500	036-3600-419.53-20	POSTAGE	1,000	1,000	1,000
44	52	1,000	036-3600-419.53-40	LEGAL NOTICES	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	-	-	036-3600-419.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXP	-	-	-
66	14,518	22,500	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	22,000	22,000	22,000
-	-	-	036-3600-419.73-30	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN LAND	-	-	-
15,663	28,512	-	036-3600-419.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS LIDS	556,035	556,035	601,491
15,663	28,512	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	556,035	556,035	601,491
15,729	43,030	22,500	TOTAL SPECIAL AS	SESSMENTS OPERATIONS	578,035	578,035	623,491
9,230	9,230	9,230	036-9500-419.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	10,000	10,000	10,000
-	-	789,992	036-9500-419.81-37	TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	45,456	45,456	-
105,179	103,156	102,217	036-9500-419.81-44	TO 2009 FFCO BOND DEBT SVC FUND	104,419	104,419	104,419
114,409	112,386	901,439	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	159,875	159,875	114,41
114,409	112,386	901,439	TOTAL OTHER USE	S	159,875	159,875	114,419
130,138	155,416	923,939	TOTAL SPECIAL AS	SESSMENTS FUND EXPENSES	737,910	737,910	737,910
721,588	776,013	-	SPECIAL ASSESSM	ENTS FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSE		-	_



New Marine Terminal Cruise Dock

Fund:	Capital Improvements Fund Group
Department:	Capital Projects (037)
Program:	Other (419)

#### Description

The Capital Projects Fund is used to fund renovations of City facilities and purchase equipment for those facilities. These facilities are City Hall, Transportation Center, Police Station, and the Library. All these facilities are General Fund facilities and the operating monies for these facilities and operating departments is from General Fund financial resources.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- Construction of 19<sup>th</sup> Street Extension
- Install Maintenance storage shed (\$8,000)
- Conceptual Design with cost estimates for City Hall 2<sup>nd</sup> floor renovations (\$20,000)
- Reserve for City Hall improvements (\$282,971)

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Ventilation system for City Hall basement
- City Hall basement floor

#### Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years

• Completion of City Hall renovation of City Hall 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
-----------------------

-	<b>v</b>	-	-	<b>_</b>	FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
302,765	386,226	403,753	037-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	498,663	498,663	498,663
21,615	21,616	21,616	037-0000-337.90-00	LOCAL GOV REV-PARTNERS	21,616	21,616	21,616
4,723	1,925	1,200	037-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	2,000	2,000	2,000
101,318	83,319	100,958	037-0000-363.80-00	STATE OFFICE BLDG INC	100,005	100,005	100,005
-	0	-	037-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC REVENUES	-	-	-
-	6,536	1,581	037-0000-380.10-00	LOAN REV - PRINCIPAL	1,679	1,679	1,679
-	896	1,084	037-0000-380.20-00	LOAN REV - INTEREST	986	986	986
43,231	43,231	43,231	037-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND	43,230	43,230	43,230
-	-	878,573	037-0000-391.13-00	STREET/BRIDGE REPLACEMENT FUND	666,009	666,009	-
-	-	789,992	037-0000-391.36-00	SPECIAL ASSMT FUND	45,456	45,456	-
-	-	13,495	037-0000-391.53-00	WATER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	35,550	35,550	-
-	-	653,564	037-0000-391.56-00	SEWER SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	-	-	
2,027,065	-	-	037-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	-	-	
2,500,717	543,750	2,909,047	TOTAL CAPITAL PI	ROJECTS FUND REVENUES	1,415,194	1,415,194	668,179

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (continued)**

<b>T</b>	T 10/11	T 1/10	-		FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			EXPENDITURES *** GENERAL FUN				
_	-	5,000	037-3700-419.69-80		5,000	5,000	5,000
		,					
-	-	5,000	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	5,000	5,000	5,000
162,320	29,984	251,221	037-3700-419.72-20	BUILDINGS	310,977	310,977	310,977
425	-	-	037-3700-419.73-30	IMPRV OTHER THAN BLDG	2,000	2,000	2,000
162,745	29,984	251,221	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	312,977	312,977	312,977
162,745	29,984	256,221	TOTAL GENERAL I	FUND BUILDINGS	317,977	317,977	317,97
			*** TUNNEL PROJ	ECT - OIR LOAN			
49,636	51,642	53,728	037-3750-419.79-50	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	55,899	55,899	55,899
15,209	13,204	11,118	037-3750-419.79-60	INTEREST PAYMENT	8,947	8,947	8,94
64,846	64,846	64,846	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ЛСЕ	64,846	64,846	64,840
64,846	64,846	64,846	TOTAL TUNNEL PR	ROJECT	64,846	64,846	64,840
9,543	11,580	12,044	*** PORT LOAN - A 037-3775-419.79-50	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	12,526	12,526	12,526
9,343 5,607	3,570	3,107		INTEREST PAYMENT	2,625	2,625	2,625
		,					
15,150	15,150	15,151	TOTAL DEBT SERV		15,151	15,151	15,15
15,150	15,150	15,151	TOTAL PORT LOAN	N - AIRPORT WELL	15,151	15,151	15,15
			*** EAST PORT LI	<b>D</b> (added FY09/10)			
16,500	-	_			-	-	
1,807,048	-	-		CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	235,205
1,823,548	- 1	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O				235,205
		-			· . ·		
1,823,548	-	-	TOTAL EAST PORT		-	-	235,205
			*** THOMPSON/19	<b>9TH ST LID</b> (added FY10/11)			
-	-	2,567,829	037-4410-419.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	982,220	982,220	-
- 1	- 1	2,567,829	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	982,220	982,220	-
. /	- 1	2,567,829	TOTAL THOMPSON		982,220	982,220	-
		, <i>,</i>				, , ,	
2,066,289	109,980	2,904,047	TOTAL CAPITAL PI	ROJECTS FUND OPERATIONS	1,380,194	1,380,194	633,17
48,202	-	-	037-9500-419.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	30,000	30,000	30,000
-	5,000	5,000	037-9500-419.81-21	TO STATE OFFICE BLDG FUND	5,000	5,000	5,00
-	-	-	037-9500-419.81-43	TO FFCO 2008 DEBT SVC FUND	-	-	-
48,202	5,000	5,000	TOTAL OPERATING	G TRANSFERS OUT	35,000	35,000	35,00
2,114,491	114,980	2,909,047	TOTAL CAPITAL PI	ROJECTS FUND EXPENSES	1,415,194	1,415,194	668,17
	,				. ,		,
386,226	428,770		CAPITAL PROJECT	S FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES		- 1	-

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS GROUP

#### Description

The City has several Special Revenue funds in addition to those discussed with respect to Public Works activities. These are funds established under ORS Chapter 280, to accumulate and spend monies for a particular purpose. For each fund of this type, a specific purpose is identified and monies in that fund may only be spent for that purpose.

- The Unemployment Fund (010) provides for the accumulation of financial resources of the City to pay claims of unemployment. Contributions are received from the operating funds of the General Fund, Library Fund, Street Fund, Water Utility Fund, and Wastewater Utility Fund.
- The Community Benevolence Fund (011) provides for the accumulation of financial resources to pay for expenses related to the memorials to Veterans of the community.
- The Special Projects Fund (018) provides for the accumulation of financial resources of the City and other granting agencies in order to pay for expenses related to infrastructure improvements. This infrastructure can be related to historical and community purposes.
- The State Office Building Fund (021) is used to operate one of the City's facilities to be used by the State of Oregon to provide services to the local community.

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	Budget	Budget	Budget
256,163	6,452,050	5,462,087	BEGINNING BALANCE	3,519,357	3,519,357	3,828,557
8,544,894	554,759	8,617,506	REVENUES	5,318,943	5,318,943	5,318,943
-	37,000	25,000	OTHER SOURCES	67,806	67,806	67,806
8,801,057	7,043,809	14,104,593	TOTAL RESOURCES	8,906,106	8,906,106	9,215,306
14,297	5,509	36,795	UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND	46,394	46,394	46,394
1,950	-	11,401	COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND	11,425	11,425	11,425
2,167,850	1,100,330	13,835,974	SPECIAL GRANTS FUND	8,652,264	8,652,264	8,961,464
161,411	165,553	188,723	STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND	192,523	192,523	192,523
2,345,508	1,271,392	14,072,893	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	8,902,606	8,902,606	9,211,806
3,500	3,500	31,700	TRANSFER OUT	3,500	3,500	3,500
-	-	-	CONTINGENCY	-	-	-
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
3,500	3,500	31,700	TOTAL OTHER USES	3,500	3,500	3,500
2,349,008	1,274,892	14,104,593	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	8,906,106	8,906,106	9,215,306
6,452,049	5,768,917	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARY

## **UNEMPLOYMENT RESERVE FUND**

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
56,356	42,375	36,695	010-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	19,138	19,138	19,138
316	172	100	010-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	-	-	-
-	-	-	010-0000-391.01-00	GENERAL FUND	13,745	13,745	13,745
-	-	-	010-0000-391.04-00	LIBRARY FUND	2,105	2,105	2,105
-	-	-	010-0000-391.05-00	STREET FUND	2,022	2,022	2,022
-	-	-	010-0000-391.51-00	WATER UTILITY FUND	6,003	6,003	6,003
-	-	-	010-0000-391.55-00	WASTEWATER UTILITY	3,381	3,381	3,381
56,672	42,548	36,795	TOTAL UNEMPLOY	MENT RESERVE FUND REVENUES	46,394	46,394	46,394
			EXPENDITURES				
14,297	5,509	36,795	010-1000-416.25-00	UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSES	46,394	46,394	46,394
14,297	5,509	36,795	TOTAL PERSONNE	L SERVICE	46,394	46,394	46,394
14,297	5,509	36,795	TOTAL UNEMPLOY	MENT RESERVE FUND EXPENSES	46,394	46,394	46,39
42,375	37,038	-	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>	FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	·	_	-

## **COMMUNITY BENEVOLENCE FUND**

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
		-	REVENUES				-
7,249	7,341	9,371	011-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	9,400	9,400	9,400
42	34	30	011-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	25	25	25
2,000	2,000	-	011-0000-365.15-00	GIFTS/DONATIONS - WAR MEMORIAL	2,000	2,000	2,000
		2,000	011-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC. REVENUES	-	-	-
9,291	9,375	11,401	TOTAL COMMUNI	TY BENEVOLENCE FUND REVENUES	11,425	11,425	11,425
			EXPENDITURES				
1,950	-	-	011-1200-419.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	-	-	-
1,950	-	-	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	- '	-	-
1,950	-	-	TOTAL VIETNAM N	<b>MEMORIAL</b>	-	-	-
-	-	11,401	011-1500-419.60-85	SPECIAL DEPT SPPLIES	11,425	11,425	11,425
- 1	-	11,401	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	11,425	11,425	11,425
-	-	-	011-1500-419.73-30	IMPRVMTS OTHER THAN BLDGS	-	-	-
- 1	- "	-	TOTAL CAPITAL O	UTLAY	- '	- 1	-
- 1	-	11,401	TOTAL WAR MEM	ORIAL FUND	11,425	11,425	11,425
1,950	- 1	11,401	TOTAL COMMUNI	FY BENEVOLENT FUND EXPENSES	11,425	11,425	11,425
7,341	9,375	-	COMMUNITY BEN	EVOLENT FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPE	-	_	-

Fund:	Special Revenue Fund Group
Department:	Special Grants (018)
Program:	Other (415)

#### Description

The Special Projects Fund provides for the accumulation of financial resources for the purpose of expending those funds on a multitude of capital projects.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects, and Highlights

- LCDC Grant UGB/NSA Boundary Amendment/Periodic Review (\$100,000)
- Washington Street Downtown Riverfront Connection (\$7,046,000)
- The Dalles Dam Tours (\$20,000)
- 1st Street parking structure (\$1,446,262)
- \$3,500 of SHPO is being transferred to the General Fund to help support this year's Capital expenditures
- Riverfront Interpretive Signage Grant Project (\$40,000)

#### 2010-11 Accomplishments/Comments

- LCDC Periodic Review work Phases II and III
- Completion of Commercial Dock
- Completion of Lewis and Clark Festival Area
- Completion of Downtown WiFi system
- Design work for Washington Street Downtown Riverfront Connection Project completed

### Major Issues to be resolved in the next five years.

- Continued use of the Urban Renewal Agency's financial resources in the most efficient manner to meet the goals of the community
- Continue Federal lobby efforts for City projects
- Continued searching of all agencies (federal, state and local) for funding of future expansion of the City infrastructure for the benefit of all persons
- 3rd Street Streetscape

# SPECIAL GRANTS FUND

EX/00/10	13710/11	FY11/12		A	FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10 Actual	FY10/11		A anorem t Nierrenham	Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number REVENUES	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
145,100	6,386,128	5,416,021		BEGINNING BALANCE	3,490,819	3,490,819	3,800,019
49.653	48,017	48,000		FED GRANTS - CDBG HOUSING 2007	-	3,490,819	
49,055		2,000,000		FEDERAL GRANTS-EDA	_	-	-
58,691	-	2,000,000		FEDERAL GRANTS-EDA	2,817,987	2,817,987	2,817,987
50,071	-	3,055,300	018-0000-334.25-00	ODOT GRANTS	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
-	150,000	95,000		LCDC GRANT - STATE	70,000	70,000	70,000
-	-	10,000	018-0000-334.40-00	OIB GRANT	-	-	-
8,971	1,717	6,500	018-0000-334.90-00	STATE GRANTS, OTHER	23,500	23,500	23,500
-	130,000	-	018-0000-336.10-00	PRIVATE SECTOR GRANTS (GOOGLE)	-	-	-
7,500,000	-	969,296	018-0000-337.10-00	URBAN RENEWAL	1,199,908	1,199,908	1,199,908
-	-	37,125	018-0000-337.40-00	QLIFE CONTRIBUTION	-	-	-
-	-	3,312		NWC PUD GRANT	-	-	-
64,261	74,451	24,000		INTEREST REVENUES	18,000	18,000	18,000
630,931	2,853	10,000	018-0000-369.00-00	OTHER MISC. REVENUES	-	-	-
99,870	-	-		EAST GATEWAY II	-	-	-
_	32,000	20,000	018-0000-391.01-00	TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL	35,550	35,550	35,550
-	-	-	018-0000-391.18-10	TRANSFERS FROM STREET	_	-	-
-	-	-	018-0000-393.10-00	LOAN/BOND PROCEEDS	-	-	-
	-						
8,557,477	6,825,165	13,867,674	TOTAL SPECIAL GR	ANTS FUND REVENUES	8,655,764	8,655,764	8,964,964
			EXPENDITURES				
			*** CDBG/ MID COI	LMBIA HOUSING			
53,373	58,567	48,000		OTHER CONTRACTUAL SVCS	-	-	-
53,373	58,567	48,000	TOTAL MATERIALS		r - r	- 1	-
55,575	50,507	40,000	IOTAL MATERIAL	S & SER VICES		-	-
53,373	58,567	48,000	TOTAL CDBG/ MID	COLMBIA HOUSING	- r	-	-
			*** UGB/NSA BOUN	DARY AMENDMENT			
5,124	181,274	125,000	018-2627-415.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERV	100,000	100,000	100,000
5,124	181,274	125,000	TOTAL MATERIALS	S & SERVICES	100,000	100,000	100,000
5,124	181,274	125,000	TOTAL UGB/NSA BO	DUNDARY AMENDMENT	100,000	100,000	100,000
	. ,					,	
			*** TGM GRANT	OTHER CONTRACTION (FROM			
-	-	-	018-2628-415.39-00	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERV	-	-	-
- [	-	-	TOTAL MATERIALS	S & SERVICES	- 1	- [	-
-	- "	-	TOTAL TGM GRAN	Γ	· - ·	-	-
			*** SHPO/CERT LO	C COVT			
_	-	_		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	_	_	_
-	-	-	018-2700-415.69-90		40,000	40,000	40,000
-	-	-	TOTAL MATERIALS	S AND SERVICES	40,000	40,000	40,000
-	-	-	TOTAL SHPO/CERT	LOC GOVT	40,000	40,000	40,000
			*** TUNNEL PROJ				
287,652	344,943	5,750,434	018-2900-415.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	7,046,000	7,046,000	7,046,000
287,652	344,943	5,750,434	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	JTLAY	7,046,000	7,046,000	7,046,000

# SPECIAL GRANTS FUND (continued)

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			*** MARINE TERM				
480,090	178,274	5,576,370	018-3000-415.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-
480,090	178,274	5,576,370	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ГLАҮ	-	-	-
480,090	178,274	5,576,370	TOTAL MARINE TER	RMINAL PROJECT	-	-	
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	,						
			*** EAST GATEWAY				
857,051	107,062	-	018-3100-415.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-
857,051	107,062	-	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ГLАУ	-	-	-
857,051	107,062	-	TOTAL EAST GATEW	YAY PROJECT	-	-	-
			*** THOMPSON PA	RK SKATEPARK PROJECT			
-	100,000	-	018-3200-415.75-10		-	-	-
-	100,000	-	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ГLАУ	-		-
	100.000						
-	100,000	-	TOTAL THOMPSON	SKATEPARK PROJECT	-	-	-
			*** THE DALLES DA	AM TOURS PROJECT			
-	509	45,000	018-3300-415.74.20		-	-	
-	280	328,312	018-3300-415.75-10	CAPITAL OUTLAY	20,000	20,000	329,20
-	789	373,312	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ГLАҮ	20,000	20,000	329,20
-	789	373,312	TOTALTHE DALLES	DAM TOURS PROJECT	20,000	20,000	329,20
			*** PARKING STRI	JCTURE CONSTRUCTION			
-	-	1,810,933	018-3725-415.75-10		1,446,264	1,446,264	1,446,26
-	-	1,810,933	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ГLАҮ	1,446,264	1,446,264	1,446,26
-	-	1,810,933	TOTAL PARKING ST	RUCTURE CONSTRUCTION	1,446,264	1,446,264	1,446,26
194 5 6 1	125 027		*** FLOUR MILL P				
484,561	125,927	-	018-3800-415.75-10			-	-
484,561	125,927	-	TOTAL CAPITAL OUT			-	-
484,561	125,927	-	TOTAL FLOUR MILL	PROJECT		-	-
			*** 3RD ST. STREE	T SCAPE			
-	2,500	-	018-3900-415.75-10	CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-
- 1	2,500	-	TOTAL CAPITAL OU	ГLАҮ	-	-	-
-	2,500	-	TOTAL 3RD ST. STR	EET SCAPE	-	-	-
	00.4	151.005	*** WIFI PROJECT				
-	994	151,925	018-4700-415.75-10			-	-
-	994	151,925	TOTAL CAPITAL OU		-	-	-
-	994	151,925	TOTAL WIFI PROJEC	T	-	•	-
2,167,850	1,100,330	13,835,974	TOTAL SPECIAL GRA	ANTS FUND OPERATIONS	8,652,264	8,652,264	8,961,46
3,500	3,500	31,700	018-9500-415.81-01	TO GENERAL FUND	3,500	3,500	3,50
3,500	3,500	31,700	TOTAL OPERATING		3,500	3,500	3,50
- ,- • •	- , 0					-,	2,20
2,171,350	1,103,830	13,867,674	TOTAL SPECIAL GRA	ANTS FUND EXPENSES	8,655,764	8,655,764	8,964,96
6,386,127	5,721,336	_		JND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	-		

Fund:	State Office Building (021)
Department:	State Office Building (22)
Program:	Other (419)

#### Mission

To operate and maintain the State Office Building facility efficiently and effectively, and within the parameter specified in the long-term lease agreement with the State of Oregon.

#### Description

The State Office Building Fund is used to account for resources and expenditures relating to the operation and maintenance of the facility located at 700 Union Street. Resources to the fund consist primarily of lease payments from the State of Oregon, supplemented by interest earnings. Expenditures relate to operational expenses such as utilities and insurance, and maintenance of the facility and grounds. All operating expenses are reimbursed through the lease payments from the State. A report is provided to the State at the end of each lease year outlining all operating and maintenance costs for that year.

#### 2012-13 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Sidewalk repair and tree replacement
- Final Phase of partial carpet replacement project
- Complete computer control upgrade project

#### 2011-12 Accomplishments/Comments

- Completed a section of carpet project
- Painted interior of first floor

# STATE OFFICE BUILDING FUND

FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	FY12/13 Proposed	FY12/13 Approved	FY12/13 Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
Actual	Actual	Duuget	REVENUES	Description	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget
47,458	16,206	-	021-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	_	-	-
190	10,200	_	021-0000-361.01-00	INTEREST			_
83,400	83,400	83,400	021-0000-363.80-01	OPERATIONS	83,400	83,400	83,400
46,568	62,006	100,323	021-0000-363.80-02	MAINTENANCE	104,123	104,123	104,123
-	5,000	5,000	021-0000-391.37-00	FROM CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	5,000	5,000	5,000
177,616	166,721	188,723	TOTAL STATE OFF	ICE BUILDING FUND REVENUES	192,523	192,523	192,523
177,010	100,721	100,725	TOTALSTATE OF		172,525	172,525	172,520
			EXPENDITURES				
17,174	31,671	34,932	021-2200-419.11-00	REGULAR SALARIES	36,370	36,370	36,370
9,661	-	-	021-2200-419.12-00	PARTTIME/TEMP SALARIES	-	-	-
16	12	500	021-2200-419.13-00	OVERTIME SALARIES	500	500	500
5,680	7,757	9,064	021-2200-419.21-10	MEDICAL INSURANCE	9,173	9,173	9,173
128	192	102	021-2200-419.21-20	L-T DISABILITY INSURANCE	229	229	229
31	34	35	021-2200-419.21-30	LIFE INSURANCE	35	35	35
805	1,019	1.667	021-2200-419.21-40	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,477	2,477	2,477
1,977	2,417	2,711	021-2200-419.22-00	FICA	2,821	2,821	2,821
3,550	4,276	2,746	021-2200-419.23-00	RETIREMENT	2,801	2,801	2,801
17	100	-	021-2200-419.29-00	OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	-
39,039	47,477	51,757	TOTAL PERSONNE	I. SERVICE	54,406	54,406	54,400
0,005		01,707	TOTALITERSOINTE		21,100	21,100	21,100
7,618	7,128	9,000	021-2200-419.41-10	WATER & SEWER	8,700	8,700	8,700
3,252	3,297	3,200	021-2200-419.41-20	GARBAGE SERVICES	2,900	2,900	2,900
1,832	1,701	2,500	021-2200-419.41-30	NATURAL GAS	2,000	2,000	2,000
16,971	14,914	17,000	021-2200-419.41-40	ELECTRICITY	15,000	15,000	15,000
44,187	44,187	44,187	021-2200-419.42-00	JANITORIAL SERVICES	44,187	44,187	44,187
36,845	30,149	42,500	021-2200-419.43-10	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	40,500	40,500	40,500
97	154	500	021-2200-419.43-45	JOINT USE OF LABOR/EQUIP	500	500	500
-	-	300	021-2200-419.43-70	GENERAL EQUIPMENT	300	300	300
752	5,323	2,000	021-2200-419.43-72	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	2,000	2,000	2,000
272	1,388	1,000	021-2200-419.43-73	PLUMBING	1,000	1,000	1,000
2,633	2,883	3,000	021-2200-419.43-75	ELEVATORS	3,000	3,000	3,000
1,266	2,469	2,000	021-2200-419.43-77	HVAC SYSTEMS	2,000	2,000	2,000
-	-	-	021-2200-419.52-10	LIABILITY INSURANCE	-	-	-
3,755	2,673	2,700	021-2200-419.52-30	PROPERTY INSURANCE	5,955	5,955	5,955
168	185	700	021-2200-419.53-30	TELEPHONE	500	500	500
2,636	1,624	2,000	021-2200-419.60-20	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,800	2,800	2,800
88	-	-	021-2200-419.69-50	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	-	-	-
122,372	118,076	132,587	TOTAL MATERIAL	S AND SERVICES	131,342	131,342	131,342
	-	4,379	021-9500-419.88-00	CONTINGENCY	6,775	6,775	6,775
		4,379	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	6,775	6,775	6,775
161,411	165,553	188,723	TOTAL STATE OFF	ICE BUILDING EXPENSES	192,523	192,523	192,523
	100,000	100,720	10 mill off		1,2,520	174,040	174,040
16,206	1,168	-	STATE OFFICE BUI	LDING FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPE	NS -		_

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS GROUP**

#### Description

The City maintains a group of debt service funds to account for the long-term obligations of the City. These funds accumulate monies from a variety of sources for the sole purpose of paying principal and interest on obligations incurred at some point in the past. The City is proposing operating five debt service funds for the upcoming year.

#### 2011-12 Goals, Projects and Highlights

- Fully fund the debt obligations for the fiscal year as follows:
  - FFCO 2009 Debt Svc Fund (044) debt incurred for Phase I of the West 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Terminal Way and Bargeway Road Reconstruction LID and to provide a loan to the Columbia Gateway Urban Renewal Agency to pay off the current Urban Renewal bond, fund a reserve for the loan, and provide funds for additional projects, including:
    - ✓ Improvements to the East Gateway and Brewery Grade intersection
    - ✓ Flour Mill Project
    - ✓ Marine Terminal and Festival Area
    - $\checkmark$  Streetscape improvements on 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, and Washington Streets
  - FFCO 2008 Debt Svc Fund (043) debt incurred in 2008 for Public Works Facility relocation and City Hall remodel debt.
  - ▶ Water Bond Debt Fund (041) debt incurred in 2007 by the sale of revenue bonds to:
    - ✓ Build a Clearwell
    - ✓ Build a new 760 reservoir and pump station
    - ✓ Build a new pump station on Morton Street
    - ✓ Enhance the Lone Pine well
    - Replace the control valves, upgrade the filters, and replace disinfection systems at WICKS
    - ✓ Complete environmental permitting for watershed projects
    - ✓ Build a new pipeline (Eastside Intertie Phases I and II)
  - Wastewater Plant Debt Service Fund (058) debt incurred in 2003 by the sale of revenue bonds for the reconstruction of the wastewater plant. This bond covered Phase I of the reconstruction.
  - Airport Debt Service Fund (062) debt incurred in 2003 by the sale of revenue bonds for the construction of a new 22-unit hangar on the Airport property.

#### 2010-11 Accomplishments/Comments

• Made payment of principal and interest on a timely basis for the Wastewater Facilities Bond, the Water Revenue Bond, the FFCO 2008 Bond, the 2009 FFCO Bond, and the Airport Revenue Bond.

## **DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY**

				FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Proposed	Approved	Adopted
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Revenue/Cost Centers	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Budget</b>
390,263	286,204	293,742	BEGINNING BALANCE	323,885	323,885	323,885
186,581	993,939	989,338	REVENUES	1,021,011	1,021,011	1,021,011
1,102,845	1,438,534	1,436,598	OTHER SOURCES	1,448,066	1,448,066	1,448,066
1,679,690	2,718,677	2,719,678	TOTAL RESOURCES	2,792,962	2,792,962	2,792,962
55,751	55,536	134,059	AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE FUND	194,474	194,474	194,474
335,605	565,605	561,405	WATER REVENUE BOND	568,005	568,005	568,005
303,912	301,928	304,731	FFCO 2008 DEBT SERVICE FUND	307,132	307,132	307,132
145,677	944,598	945,913	FFCO 2009 DEBT SERVICE FUND	947,563	947,563	947,563
552,540	551,830	553,705	WASTEWATER REVENUE BOND	554,105	554,105	554,105
1,393,485	2,419,497	2,499,813	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,571,279	2,571,279	2,571,279
-	-	-	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	-	-	-
-	-	-	TRANSFER OUT	-	-	_
-	-	219,865	CONTINGENCY	221,683	221,683	221,683
-	-	-	UNAPPROPRIATED ENDING BAL	-	-	-
-	-	219,865	TOTAL OTHER USES	221,683	221,683	221,683
1,393,485	2,419,497	2,719,678	TOTAL EXPENDS & OTHER USES	2,792,962	2,792,962	2,792,962
286,205	299,180	-	FUND TOTAL	-	-	-

## AIRPORT DEBT SERVICE FUND

Issue Date: 04/01/03; Principal Payment Due: 12/01; Interest Payments Due: 12/01 & 06/01

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
60,530	66,321	73,859	062-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	102,702	102,702	102,702
196	254	200	062-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	200	200	200
61,346	67,457	60,000	062-0000-363.50-00	PROPERTY RENTALS	91,572	91,572	91,572
122,072	134,032	134,059	TOTAL AIRPORT D	EBT SERV FUND REVENUES	194,474	194,474	194,474
			EXPENDITURES				
42,000	44,000	46,000	062-6100-470.79-15	BOND PRINCIPAL	156,000	156,000	156,000
13,751	11,536	9,219	062-6100-470.79-25	BOND INTEREST	5,700	5,700	5,700
-	-	-	062-6100-470.79-50	PRINCIPAL PMTS - KLICKITAT COUNTY	25,000	25,000	25,000
-	-	-	062-6100-470.79-60	INTEREST PMTS - KLICKITAT COUNTY	7,500	7,500	7,500
-	-	78,840	062-6100-470.79-80	RSRV FOR FUTURE DEBT	274	274	274
55,751	55,536	134,059	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	194,474	194,474	194,474
55,751	55,536	134,059	TOTAL AIRPORT D	EBT SERVICE FUND EXPENSES	194,474	194,474	194,474
66,322	78,496	-	AIRPORT DEBT SEI	RVICE FUND - REVENUE LESS EXPENSE			_

## WATER REVENUE BOND FUND Issue Date: 02/22/07; Principal Payment Due: 12/01; Interest Payments Due: 12/01 & 06/01

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
100,400	-	-	041-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
-	-	-	041-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	-	-	-
235,205	565,605	561,405	041-0000-391.53-00	WATER DEPT CAP RESERVE FUND	568,005	568,005	568,005
335,605	565,605	561,405	TOTAL WATER REV	VENUE BOND REVENUES	568,005	568,005	568,005
			EXPENDITURES				
-	230,000	235,000	041-4100-470.79-15	BOND PRINCIPAL	250,000	250,000	250,000
335,605	335,605	326,405	041-4100-470.79-25	BOND INTEREST	318,005	318,005	318,005
335,605	565,605	561,405	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	568,005	568,005	568,005
335,605	565,605	561,405	TOTAL WATER REV	VENUE BOND EXPENSES	568,005	568,005	568,005

### FFCO 2008 BOND FUND

Issue Date: 02/20/08; Principal Payment Due: 05/27; Interest Payments Due: 12/01 & 05/27

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
10,017	18	18	043-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
-	-	-	043-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	-	-	-
124,490	123,671	124,800	043-0000-363.80-00	STATE OFFICE BLDG INCOME	125,801	125,801	125,801
56,476	59,413	59,971	043-0000-391.05-00	FROM STREET FUND	60,444	60,444	60,444
56,473	59,413	59,971	043-0000-391.51-00	FROM WATER UTILITY FUND	60,443	60,443	60,443
56,474	59,413	59,971	043-0000-391.55-00	FROM WASTEWATER UTILITY FUND	60,444	60,444	60,444
303,930	301,928	304,731	TOTAL FFCO 2008 I	DEBT SVC FUND REVENUES	307,132	307,132	307,132
			EXPENDITURES				
175,000	180,000	190,000	043-4300-470.79-50	PRINCIPAL PMTS	200,000	200,000	200,000
128,913	121,928	114,731	043-4300-470.79-60	INTEREST PMTS	107,132	107,132	107,132
303,912	301,928	304,731	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	307,132	307,132	307,132
303,912	301,928	304,731	TOTAL FFCO 2008 I	DEBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	307,132	307,132	307,132
18		-	FFCO 2008 DEBT SV	C FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES	-		-

### 2009 FFCO BOND FUND

### Issue Date: 10/15/09; Principal Payment Due: 06/01; Interest Payments Due: 12/01 & 06/01

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
-	-	-	044-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	
	801,738	-	004-0000-332.50-00	FROM URBAN RENEWAL	-	-	802,938
-	-	-	044-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	-	-	
-	-	380,000	044-0000-380.10-00	LOAN - PRINCIPAL (UR)	390,000	390,000	-
-	-	424,338	044-0000-380.20-00	LOAN - INTEREST (UR)	412,938	412,938	-
105,179	103,156	102,217	044-0000-391.36-00	FROM SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND	104,419	104,419	104,419
33,360	32,703	32,421	044-0000-391.53-00	FROM WA CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	33,119	33,119	33,119
7,138	7,002	6,937	044-0000-391.56-00	FROM SW SPECIAL RESERVE FUND	7,087	7,087	7,087
145,677	944,599	945,913	TOTAL FFCO 2009 D	EBT SVC FUND REVENUES	947,563	947,563	947,563
			EXPENDITURES				
95,000	435,000	445,000	044-4300-470.79-50	PRINCIPAL PMTS	460,000	460,000	460,000
50,677	509,598	500,913	044-4300-470.79-60	INTEREST PMTS	487,563	487,563	487,563
145,677	944,598	945,913	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	947,563	947,563	947,563
145,677	944,598	945,913	TOTAL 2009 FFCO D	EBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	947,563	947,563	947,563
	1	-	2009 FFCO DEBT SV	C FUND - REVENUES LESS EXPENSES		_	

### WASTEWATER UTILITY REVENUE BOND FUND Issue Date: 05/01/03; Principal Payment Due: 04/01; Interest Payments Due: 10/01 & 04/01

					FY12/13	FY12/13	FY12/13
FY09/10	FY10/11	FY11/12		Account	Proposed	Approved	Adopted
Actual	Actual	Budget	Account Number	Description	Budget	Budget	Budget
			REVENUES				
219,316	219,865	219,865	058-0000-300.00-00	BEGINNING BALANCE	221,183	221,183	221,183
549	819	-	058-0000-361.00-00	INTEREST REVENUES	500	500	500
552,540	551,830	553,705	058-0000-391.57-00	WASTEWATER CONST	554,105	554,105	554,105
772,405	772,513	773,570	TOTAL WASTEWAT	ER PLANT DEBT SVC FUND REVENUES	775,788	775,788	775,788
			EXPENDITURES				
340,000	350,000	365,000	058-5800-470.79-15	BOND PRINCIPAL	380,000	380,000	380,000
212,540	201,830	188,705	058-5800-470.79-25	BOND INTEREST	174,105	174,105	174,105
552,540	551,830	553,705	TOTAL DEBT SERV	ICE	554,105	554,105	554,105
-	-	219,865	058-9500-550.88-10	RATE STABILIZATION ACCT	221,683	221,683	221,683
- 1	-	219,865	TOTAL CONTINGE	NCY	221,683	221,683	221,683
552,540	551,830	773,570	TOTAL WASTEWAT	ER PLANT DEBT SVC FUND EXPENSES	775,788	775,788	775,788
219,865	220,683	-	WASTEWATER PLA	NT DEBT SVC FUND - REVENUES LESS F	-	-	-

# City of The Dalles, Oregon SUMMARY OF PROPERTY TAX LEVIES FOR FY12/13

General Fund			
	2011 Estimated Assessed Value		926,980,848
	Permanent Rate	x \$	0.0030155
	Estimated taxes	\$	2,795,311
	Less Compression	\$	64,186
	Less Appeal Reserves	\$	-
	Less uncollectible in year levied	\$	195,672
	General Fund taxes to Balance Budget	\$	2,535,453
Tatal Lavias		\$	2 705 244
Total Levies		\$	2,795,311
Estimated Taxes Not to	be Received	\$	259,858
Total Taxes to Balance	e Budget	\$	2,535,453

#### City of The Dalles, Oregon

## DETAIL OF ADMINISTRATIVE TRANSFERS TO THE GENERAL FUND FROM PUBLIC WORKS FUNDS FOR FY12/13

	Total	<u>Gener</u>	al Fund	Stree	t Fund	Wate	r Fund	<u>W. Wa</u>	ter Fund	
Department	Expenditures	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	Amount	<u>%</u>	Amount	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% Total</u>
City Council	228,431	75.0%	171,323	5.0%	11,422	10.0%	22,843	10.0%	22,843	100.00%
City Clerk	139,719	60.0%	83,831	8.0%	11,178	13.5%	18,862	18.5%	25,848	100.00%
City Manager	291,177	58.0%	168,883	8.0%	23,294	18.0%	52,412	16.0%	46,588	100.00%
City Attorney	246,717	57.0%	140,629	8.0%	19,737	18.0%	44,409	17.0%	41,942	100.00%
Finance	345,705	34.0%	117,540	11.0%	38,028	28.0%	96,797	27.0%	93,340	100.00%
Utility Billing	169,647	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	54.0%	91,609	46.0%	78,038	100.00%
Technology	246,253	30.0%	73,876	4.0%	9,850	43.0%	105,889	23.0%	56,638	100.00%
Personnel	10,100	65.0%	6,565	10.0%	1,010	12.0%	1,212	13.0%	1,313	100.00%
Court	204,240	100.0%	204,240	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%
Comm. Dev.	561,688	100.0%	561,688	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%
Police	3,261,105	100.0%	3,261,105	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%
City Hall/Trans Center	275,019	100.0%	275,019	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%
Code Enforcement	87,337	100.0%	87,337	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%	-	100.00%
Totals	6,067,138		5,152,036		114,518		434,034		366,550	-
Right of Way Planner -				50,766	16,753		16,753		16,753	
Infrastructure Inspector/			s costs	41,962	13,847		14,267		13,847	
Watershed Patrol- 1/2 o	f personal services	costs***		53,870	-		53,870		-	
Sub Total					30,600		84,890	r	30,600	
Total Interfund Transfe	er from Other Fur	nds for Adm	in Services		145,119		518,924		397,151	

Appendix B

# City of The Dalles, Oregon

# ALL INTERFUND TRANSFERS FOR FY12/13

	Transferred	From:											
				St/Bridge	Special	Special	Capital		Water		Sewer	Sewer	
	General	Library	Street	Replacment	Grants	Assessments	Projects	Water	Reserve	Wastewater	Reserve	Plant	Total
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Recon/Debt	Transfers In
<b>Transferred</b>													
<u>To:</u>													
General Fund		35,465	145,119		3,500	10,000	30,000	518,924		397,151			1,140,159
Library Fund													-
Street Fund								129,118		135,841			264,959
Unemployment Fund	13,745	2,105	2,022					6,003		3,381			27,256
Special Grants Fund	35,550												35,550
State Office Building Fund							5,000						5,000
Capital Projects Fund	43,230								35,550				78,780
PW Reserve Fund			65,000					30,000		140,000			235,000
Street/Bridge Replacement			30,000										30,000
Water Utility Cap. Reserve								800,000					800,000
Water Bond Debt Svc Fund									568,005				568,005
Sewer Utility Cap. Reserve										343,000			343,000
Sewer Plant Reconstruction										1,200,000			1,200,000
Sewer Bond Debt Svc Fund												554,105	554,105
FFCO 2008 Debt Service Fund			60,444					60,443		60,444			181,331
2009 FFCO Debt Service Fund						104,419			33,119		7,087		144,625
Airport Fund	65,000												65,000
Airport Debt Service Fund													-
Capital Projects Fund													-
													5,672,770
Total Transfers Out:	157,525	37,570	302,585	-	3,500	114,419	35,000	1,544,488	636,674	2,279,817	7,087	554,105	5,672,770

## Appendix D

# City of The Dalles, Oregon

# WAGE RANGES AND SALARIES FOR FY12/13

GENERAL	FUND SALARIES	Salary I		Budgeted	
		Low	<u>High</u>	Salaries	
Adminstra	tion				
	City Manager	0	0	128,684	
	Executive Secretary	3,345	4,114	49,373	
	Intern (PT Temp)			7,875	
				185,932	
City Clerk					
ony olon	City Clerk	6,042	7,431	89,173	
	ony olon	0,042	7,401	89,173	-
امعدها معدما	hulio in l			09,175	
Legal and		0		404 000	
	City Attorney	0	0	101,299	
	Legal Secretary	2,886	3,549	37,289	
	Municipal Court Clerk	2,919	3,555	44,642	
	Municipal Court Judge (2 PT)			27,600	
	Victim Witness Advocate/Asst Court Clerk (PT)	2,802	3,446	24,275	
				235,105	
Finance					
	Director	6,042	7,431	86,155	
	Accountant in Training	3,549	4,365	48,894	
	Account Clerk III	3,065	3,733	44,354	
	Account Clerk I	2,601	3,168	37,647	
	Clerk	2,001	2,947	35,332	
	Clerk	2,420	2,947	· · · · ·	-
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. Feenemie Develenment			252,382	
Communit	y Economic Development		- 101		
	Director	6,042	7,431	89,173	
	Senior Planner	4,631	5,695	68,344	
	Associate Planner	4,114	5,060	60,722	
	Development Inspector / Project Manager	4,114	5,060	59,691	
	Building Code Enforcement (PT)	2,802	3,446	15,358	
	Administrative Secretary	2,886	3,549	37,565	
				330,853	
Police					
	Chief	6,223	7,654	91,809	
	Captain	5,212	6,411	76,921	
	Sergeant (4)	4,770	5,866	278,530	
	Patrol Officers (17)	4,031	4,850		
	· · ·		,	1,000,234	
	Administrative Secretary	2,886	3,549	42,589	
	Department Secretary (1 FT = 1 PT (\$2,000))	2,811	3,381	40,328	
	Evidence Clerk (PT)	13.73\hr	16.89/hr	6,080	
	Holiday Parking Patrol (PT)			2,702	
	Language Incentive			3,000	
	Maintenance Repair Tech	3,258	3,968	2,593	(2)(3
	Maintenance Worker	2,852	3,473	1,953	
				1,546,739	
City Hall				, , -,	
·, ····	Maintenance Repair Tech	3,258	3,968	20,746	(2)(3)
	Maintenance Worker	2,852	3,473	15,623	
		2,032	5,775	36,369	-
Codes Ent	orcement			00,009	
COUES EN		0.000	2.440	07 505	
	Code Enforcement Officer	2,802	3,446	37,565	
				37,565	
IT Departm					
	Information Technology Manager	4,770	5,866	68,345	
				68,345	
Animal Co	ntrol Department				
	Dog Control Officer (PT)	2,802	3,446	18,861	
	J · · /	_,	-,	18,861	

IBRARY	FUND	Salary I	Range	Budgeted	
		Low	<u>High</u>	Salaries	
	Director	6,042	7,431	89,173	
	Senior Library Tech	3,062	3,765	44,525	
	Library Clerk II (3)	2,774	3,378	109,911	
	Library Clerk I (2 FT + 5 PT)	2,420	2,947	151,414	
	Maintenance Repair Tech	3,258	3,968	7,780	
	Maintenance Worker	2,852	3,473	5,859	
	Library Page (2 PT)	9.03/hr	11.10/hr	14,078	
				422,740	
SPECIAL	REVENUE FUND				
State Offic	e Building				
	Maintenance Repair Tech	3,258	3,968	20,746	(2)(3
	Maintenance Worker	2,852	3,908	15,624	
		2,002	0,470	36,370	•
				50,570	
	Includes \$200 per month for judge pro-tem				
	Includes incentive/certification pay				
	Position divided 40% City Hall, 5% Police, 40% SOB	, 15% Library			
	Certification pay included				
(5)	Includes one new hire starting January 1, 2011				
PUBLIC W	VORKS FUNDS	Salary I	Range	Budgeted	
022.01		Low	High	Salaries	
	Director		-		
	Director	6,233	7,654	91,809	
	Public Works Engineer	5,529	6,800	81,606	
	Engineer in Training	4,114	5,060	60,722	
	Project Engineer	4,770	5,866	70,394	
	Utilities Supervisor (2)	4,770	5,866	138,738	
	Transportation Supervisor	4,770	5,866	70,394	
	Regulatory Comp Supervisor	4,770	5,866	70,394	
	Administrative Assistant	2,886	3,549	42,589	
	Department Secretary	2,601	3,168	37,647	
	Acct Clerk II	2,919	3,555	40,815	
	Equipment Operator (10)	3,169	3,859	463,445	
	Water Quality Manager	5,060	6,223	70,746	
	Bio Lab Technician	3,510	4,275	51,810	
	Lead Certified Operator (5)			16,364	
	Certified Operator (18)	3,258	4,444	920,535	
	Maintenance Worker	2,852	3,405	37,769	
	Part-Time			16,200	
				2,281,977	
(1)	Includes incentive/certification pay				